



MINOR SOURCE PERMIT APPLICATION

**QSS Biosolids, LLC - Pyrolysis Facility
135 All American Way
North Kingstown, Rhode Island**

Prepared by:

**SAGE Environmental, Inc. A Terracon Company
301 Friendship Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02903**

For Submission to:

**Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Resources
235 Promenade Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02908**

SAGE Project #L5247042 (formerly C096)

April 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|---------------|--|-----------|
| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 1.1 | Expedited Application Overview | 3 |
| 1.2 | Facility Background | 3 |
| 1.3 | Project Description | 4 |
| 2.0 | POTENTIAL EMISSIONS | 5 |
| 2.1 | Description of Operations at the Stationary Source | 6 |
| 3.0 | REGULATORY APPLICABILITY | 7 |
| 3.1 | Federal New Source Review | 7 |
| 3.1.1. | <i>National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) Attainment Status</i> | 7 |
| 3.1.2. | <i>PSD/NNSR Major Source Status</i> | 7 |
| 3.1.3. | <i>PSD/NNSR Applicability</i> | 8 |
| 3.2 | Other Federal Air Quality Regulatory Requirements | 8 |
| 3.2.1. | <i>New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) – 40 CFR Part 60</i> | 8 |
| 3.2.2. | <i>National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) – 40 CFR Part 61</i> | 11 |
| 3.2.3. | <i>National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for Source Categories – 40 CFR Part 63</i> | 11 |
| 3.3 | State Air Quality Regulatory Requirements | 12 |
| 3.3.1 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-01 – Visible Emissions</i> | 12 |
| 3.3.2 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-3 – Particulate Emissions from Industrial Processes</i> | 12 |
| 3.3.3 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-5 – Fugitive Dust</i> | 13 |
| 3.3.4 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-7 – Emission of Air Contaminants Detrimental to Person or Property</i> | 13 |
| 3.3.5 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-8 – Sulfur Content of Fuels</i> | 13 |
| 3.3.6 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-9 – Air Pollution Control Permits</i> | 13 |
| 3.3.7 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-10 – Air Pollution Episodes</i> | 13 |
| 3.3.8 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-12 – Incinerators</i> | 13 |
| 3.3.9 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-14 – Record Keeping and Reporting</i> | 14 |
| 3.3.10 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-16 – Operation of Air Pollution Control Systems</i> | 14 |
| 3.3.11 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-17 – Odors</i> | 14 |
| 3.3.12 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-20 – Burning of Alternative Fuels</i> | 14 |
| 3.3.13 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-22 – Air Toxics</i> | 15 |
| 3.3.14 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-27 – Control of Nitrogen Oxide Emissions</i> | 15 |
| 3.3.15 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-28 – Operating Permit Fees</i> | 15 |
| 3.3.16 | <i>250-RICR-120-05-29 – Operating Permits</i> | 15 |

| | | |
|---------------|--|------------------|
| 4.0 | BEST AVAILABLE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY (BACT) ANALYSIS | 15 |
| 4.1 | BACT Requirement | 15 |
| 4.2 | BACT Determination Methodology | 16 |
| 4.3 | Odor Control | 17 |
| 4.3.1 | <i>BACT for Ammonia</i> | <i>17</i> |
| 4.3.2 | <i>BACT for Hydrogen Sulfide.....</i> | <i>19</i> |
| 4.3.3 | <i>BACT for VOC and HAP</i> | <i>19</i> |
| 4.3.4 | <i>BACT for PM.....</i> | <i>19</i> |
| 4.4 | Pyrolysis..... | 19 |
| 4.4.1 | <i>BACT for PM.....</i> | <i>19</i> |
| 4.4.2 | <i>BACT for VOC and Volatiles HAPs.....</i> | <i>19</i> |
| 4.4.3 | <i>BACT for NO_x.....</i> | <i>20</i> |
| 4.4.4 | <i>BACT for Ammonia</i> | <i>20</i> |
| 4.4.5 | <i>BACT for SO_x.....</i> | <i>20</i> |
| 4.4.6 | <i>BACT for CO</i> | <i>20</i> |
| 4.4.7 | <i>BACT for Hydrochloric Acid</i> | <i>20</i> |
| 4.4.8 | <i>BACT for Hydrofluoric Acid</i> | <i>21</i> |
| 4.4.9 | <i>BACT for Metal HAPs.....</i> | <i>21</i> |
| 4.4.10 | <i>BACT for Mercury</i> | <i>21</i> |
| 4.5 | BACT Summary | 24 |
| 5.0 | AIR QUALITY IMPACT ANALYSIS..... | 26 |

APPENDICES

- Appendix A** – Process Descriptions & Process Flow Diagram
- Appendix B** – Facility Site Plans
- Appendix C** – Emission Calculations
- Appendix D** – EPA Applicability Determination Letter – Submitted 3/6/2025
- Appendix E** – Modeling Report
- Appendix F** – Proposed Draft Permit
- Appendix G** – Completed Application Forms & Equipment Documentation
- Appendix H** – Expedited Review Checklist

ELECTRONIC ATTACHMENTS

- Electronic Attachment 1** – Appendix C: Emission Calculations (Excel File)
- Electronic Attachment 2** – Appendix E: Modeling Files Only
- Electronic Attachment 3** – Appendix F: Proposed Draft Permit (Word File)

1.0 INTRODUCTION

QSS Biosolids, LLC (QSSB) is proposing a new sewage sludge pyrolysis facility within the Quonset Business Park located in North Kingstown, Rhode Island; (referred to herein as the ‘Facility’). Pyrolysis is the process of decomposing organic materials by applying heat in an oxygen-deprived environment. Pyrolysis is a thermochemical treatment process that can be used to manage and reduce the volume of sewage sludge. The pyrolysis process involves heating dried feedstock material in an oxygen-limited environment to break down organic components and produce a carbon-rich solid byproduct, known as biochar, along with other gaseous byproducts (pyrolysis gas). The characteristics of biochar (e.g., surface area, pore structure, nutrient content, etc.) are dependent on the feedstock material. The proposed Facility will accept sewage sludges from wastewater treatment facilities in Rhode Island as a source of organic materials for the pyrolysis process. The pyrolysis gas byproduct can be used as a renewable energy source or feedstock for gas upgrading processes. Additionally, the biochar byproduct of the process has several notable applications, including carbon sequestration, soil improvement, and contamination remediation.

This pyrolysis Facility is being proposed as an alternative solution to the current methods of treating and disposing of sewage sludge in Rhode Island, as aging incineration infrastructure and limited landfill capacity present challenges for future disposal options. Air emissions from current disposal methods like incineration are typically higher and more toxic compared with technologies like pyrolysis, and the resulting ash from incineration typically contains more concentrated harmful substances and requires special handling and ultimate disposal practices. Furthermore, other disposal practices, such as land application, are under increased regulatory scrutiny due to the presence of contaminants of emerging concern in some sewage sludge. Pyrolysis results in a stabilized biochar that is generally considered a beneficial by-product compared to the toxic ash produced by incineration, and the pyrolysis gas can be used as a renewable energy source. Pyrolysis aligns with sustainability goals and waste-to-energy initiatives, contrasting with incineration, which primarily focuses on waste disposal.

QSSB will contribute to the circular economy by up-cycling sewage sludges into valuable and highly marketable materials that effectively sequester carbon while improving crop yield and agricultural efficiency, facilitating site remediation, contributing to cleaner air and water, and enabling QSSB to participate in voluntary carbon markets. QSSB has engaged leading experts in the areas of biochar production, commercial applications, and the voluntary carbon market to help select equipment, analyze the quality and marketability of the feedstock and the end products, and design and build the physical plant.

The Facility has been designed with pollution control equipment to remain below major source air emissions permitting thresholds; however, the controlled Facility-wide emissions exceed the Minimum Quantity (MQ) air dispersion modeling thresholds listed in Part 9 and Part 22 of the Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management’s (RIDEM’s) Rhode Island Code of Regulations (RICR) (250-RICR-120-05-9 – *Air Pollution Control Permits* and 250-RICR-120-05-22 – *Air Toxics*) for the following pollutants:

- ▶ Acetaldehyde
- ▶ Acetamide
- ▶ Ammonia

- ▶ Aniline
- ▶ Antimony & compounds, including antimony trioxide
- ▶ Arsenic & compounds (inorganic)
- ▶ Barium
- ▶ Benzene
- ▶ Beryllium & compounds
- ▶ Biphenyl
- ▶ Boron and borates
- ▶ Carbon disulfide
- ▶ Carbonyl sulfide
- ▶ Cadmium & compounds
- ▶ Chromium III & compounds, insoluble salts
- ▶ Cobalt & compounds
- ▶ Copper & compounds, except Copper cyanide
- ▶ Cresols/Cresylic acid isomers and mixtures
- ▶ Ethyl benzene
- ▶ Fluorides & compounds, including Hydrogen fluoride
- ▶ Formaldehyde
- ▶ Glutaraldehyde
- ▶ Hexane
- ▶ Hydrochloric acid (Hydrogen chloride)
- ▶ Hydrogen cyanide
- ▶ Hydrogen bromide
- ▶ Hydrogen sulfide
- ▶ Lead & compounds, inorganic
- ▶ Manganese & compounds
- ▶ Mercury & compounds – elemental & inorganic
- ▶ Molybdenum and compounds
- ▶ Naphthalene
- ▶ Nickel and compounds, except Nickel subsulfide
- ▶ Phenol
- ▶ Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), except Aroclor 1254
- ▶ Polychlorinated dibenzo dioxins (PCDDs), polychlorinated dibenzo furans (PCDFs) and dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)
- ▶ Propylene
- ▶ Quinoline
- ▶ Selenium & compounds except Hydrogen selenide and Selenium sulfide
- ▶ Styrene
- ▶ Toluene
- ▶ Vanadium and compounds
- ▶ Xylenes, isomers, and mixtures
- ▶ Zinc and compounds

The modeling protocol was previously submitted to the Department on March 23, 2025; the protocol was subsequently approved on April 9, 2025. The Facility has conducted an air quality impact analysis for each

of the air toxics listed above, and the modeling report is being submitted to RIDEM as part of this application package.

This application package also outlines the regulatory review and Best Available Control Technology (BACT) analysis for the emission units being permitted at the Facility. QSSB respectfully requests expedited review of this Minor Source Air Permit Application. As such, all of the elements required for expedited review have been included in this application in accordance with the requirements detailed in Section 9.7.9 of Part 9 of the RIDEM Office of Air Resources (OAR) Air Pollution Control Regulations (250-RICR-120-05-9 – Air Pollution Control Permits), as detailed below.

1.1 Expedited Application Overview

The following required elements are being submitted as part of this application in accordance with the RIDEM OAR *Expedited Minor Source Permit Application Checklist*:

- Air Permit Pre-Application Meeting with RIDEM (**April 1, 2025**);
- Submission of and Office of Air Resources (OAR) approval of a modeling protocol *prior* to expedited permit application submission (**Submitted March 23, 2025; Approved April 9, 2025**);
- Description of the proposed project and flow process diagrams (**Section 1.3, Appendix A, and Appendix B**);
- Description of operations at the stationary source (**Section 1.3, Section 2.1, and Appendix A**);
- Potential to emit calculations for the Facility (**Section 2 and Appendix C**);
- Demonstration that the proposed Facility is not a “major stationary source” (**Section 2.0, Section 3.0, and Appendix C**);
- Identification of all applicable State and Federal Air Pollution Control Regulations the proposed Facility is subject to along with a demonstration explaining how the Facility will comply with each identified regulation (**Section 3.0 and Appendix D**);
- A “Top-Down” BACT analysis in accordance with Subsection 9.7.3(A)(1) of Part 9 of the RIDEM Air Pollution Control Regulations (**Section 4.0**);
- Air Quality Impact Analysis that demonstrates the emissions from the stationary source will not cause a violation of any applicable State or Federal ambient air quality standard (**Appendix E**);
- A proposed draft permit (**Appendix F**);
- Completed application forms (**Appendix G**) and expedited review checklist (**Appendix H**); and,
- Electronic copies of all spreadsheets (**provided as a separate attachment via email**).

1.2 Facility Background

The Facility is proposed for construction within the Quonset Industrial Park, at 135 All American Way, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852 (North Kingstown Tax Assessor’s Plat 180, Lots 19, 20, 21, and 22). The Facility is sited within the Quonset Industrial Park and is zoned Quonset Business Park District (QBPD), which “... is established as a mixed use center for economic activity, which may be supported by residential use and recreational opportunities. Due to the presence of significant infrastructure including access highways, a general aviation and military airport, a wastewater treatment facility, freight rail, a working waterfront, and public water supply, the QBP district is uniquely suited to accommodate a high density mix of uses. These uses will potentially include standard commercial (retail/office), light and heavy industry,

open space and recreation, water-dependent use, freight transport, energy generation, and transit-oriented development. It is the intent of this district to facilitate the development of these uses through a unique relationship between the town and QDC. The QBP is a performance-based development district that will focus on facilitating economic development that recognizes, is protective of, and is consistent with the overall community planning objectives of the town.”

Facility site plans are included in **Appendix B**.

1.3 Project Description

In summary, the Facility is designed to accept dewatered sewage sludge material through two (2) reception buildings. The wet feedstock material will be conveyed to and stored in one (1) of four (4) wet feedstock storage silos and will feed into the process as needed. Wet feedstock is routed from the wet feedstock storage silos to one (1) of two (2) dryers through enclosed conveyance systems. Upon drying the feedstock material, the dried sewage sludge is transferred into one (1) of two (2) dried feedstock storage silos *via* enclosed conveyance systems. To minimize dust in downstream equipment, the dried feedstock can be pelletized in one (1) of two (2) pelletizing units from the dried feedstock storage silos.

The pelletizers can also be bypassed to allow maintenance work without interruption of operations. Bypass of the pelletizers has the potential to increase dust in the pyrolysis gas which will likely increase the maintenance and cleaning requirements for downstream equipment. Bypass of the pelletizers is considered an abnormal operating condition and not intended as a prolonged configuration. However, it is unlikely that bypassing this system will impact expected emissions from downstream equipment, as the increased particle loading will be removed in the catalytic filters. The reception buildings, wet feedstock storage silos, dryers, dried feedstock storage silos, and pelletizers are designed to be maintained under a negative pressure, and air from these pieces of equipment is routed to the Odor Control Plant, which consists of a biotrickling filter, two-stage acid and alkaline wet scrubbers, and a carbon polishing filter.

From the pelletizing units, the pelletized feedstock is routed to one (1) of two (2) electrically heated pyrolysis reactors, where the feedstock material undergoes the pyrolysis process. Each pyrolysis reactor is equipped with its own pollution control system consisting of a thermal oxidizer and a catalytic filter before exiting through the stack. A portion of the exhaust gas from the catalytic filter is routed back to its respective thermal oxidizer unit for additional Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x) control. It should be noted that each pyrolysis line is equipped with its own emission stack; however, the two (2) stacks are co-located within one (1) stack for a single emission point. The thermal oxidizer combusts the pyrolysis gas that is generated from the pyrolysis of sewage sludge, and the heat generated from this combustion heats a closed-loop thermal oil system that is utilized to heat the drying process. The thermal oxidizers operate at greater than 1000°C with a minimum 2 second residence time. The thermal oxidizer is comprised of three (3) zones: 1) a reducing zone operating between 1000°C (1832°F) and 1315°C (2400°F); 2) a conditioning zone; 3) and a final oxidation zone where air is added to bring the products of combustion up to 1000°C. Surplus heat may be utilized to produce electricity. During initial system start-up, the thermal oxidizers operate on natural gas until the system has met the temperature requirements and pyrolysis gas can be utilized as the heat source. No additional fuel burning equipment is being proposed at this time.

From the pyrolysis units, biochar exits through an enclosed chute in the lower end of the reactor and enters an enclosed biochar cooling screw. Upon cooling and moisturizing, the biochar is transported *via* an enclosed conveyance system to the Biochar Logistics Station, which is a bulk bag packing station within a building at the Facility. An enclosed distribution screw will be used between the station, and automated valves will ensure correct filling of the bags. Once filled, the bags are sealed to prevent evaporation of the water from the biochar. The bulk bags are then transported off-Site by trucks or rail for use or disposal.

Sludge-based biochar is currently being used across a range of commercial applications, as well as some that are showing promise within the context of R&D projects. A partial list of market-driven applications includes concrete, asphalt, pavers, filtration units, soil and mine remediation, and caps for abandoned oil and gas wells. The use of biochar in each of these applications reduces greenhouse gases and the overall carbon footprint, as compared to traditional processes and source materials. In the built environment, the substitution of biochar for traditional materials increases the durability and strength of the end product, while sequestering carbon for hundreds of years and qualifying for income from carbon credits. An increase in market demand for sludge-based biochar in the built environment over the next couple of years is expected as the structural benefits of biochar-as-an-additive become more widely recognized within the construction industry.

A further detailed project description outlining all processes, emission sources, and pollution control equipment to be utilized at the proposed Facility is included in **Appendix A**. VOW ASA, including its affiliates and partners, has been engaged by QSSB to design the proposed sewage sludge treatment process utilizing VOW's proprietary pyrolysis technology. The documents provided in **Appendix A** were prepared by VOW ASA.

2.0 POTENTIAL EMISSIONS

Proposed emissions from the Facility are summarized in **Table 1**, below. Detailed emissions calculations, including emissions of each individual hazardous air pollutant (HAP) and established Rhode Island Toxic Air Pollutant (RI Air Toxic) both before and after pollution control equipment, can be found in **Appendix C**.

Table 1.
Facility-Wide Emissions Summary
QSSB Biosolids, LLC
North Kingstown, Rhode Island

| Pollutant | Facility-Wide Controlled Emissions (ton/yr) |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Nitrogen Oxides (NO _x) | 12.536 |
| Carbon Monoxide (CO) | 13.000 |
| Methane (CH ₄) | 0.735 |
| Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂) | 87,017.679 |
| Particulate Matter (PM) | 5.257 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂) | 37.028 |

| Pollutant | Facility-Wide Controlled Emissions (ton/yr) |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) | 2.082 |
| Total Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP) | 3.102 |

The emissions for all production processes are based on 8,760 hours of operation per calendar year. Details of the control device efficiencies for each portion of the Facility's processes are included with the calculations in **Appendix C**.

2.1 Description of Operations at the Stationary Source

QSSB will utilize several sequential processes at the Facility to produce their biochar product. These main processes include the reception, drying, transport and intermediary storage of the dewatered sewage sludge feedstock material before delivery to a pyrolysis reactor to be converted into biochar. **Table 2** describes the various emission sources at the Facility. See **Appendix C** calculations for more details.

Table 2.
Stationary Source Summary
QSSB Biosolids, LLC
North Kingstown, Rhode Island

| Source Description | Pollutants | Control Device |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Wet Feedstock Reception Buildings & Conveyance | RI Air Toxics, HAPs, VOCs | Enclosed Buildings, Negative Pressure, High Moisture, Enclosed Hoppers and Conveyors, Odor Control Plant |
| Wet Feedstock Storage Silos & Conveyance | RI Air Toxics, HAPs, VOCs | Enclosed, High Moisture, Negative Pressure, Odor Control Plant |
| Material Dryers & Conveyance | RI Air Toxics, HAPs, VOCs, PM | Enclosed, Negative Pressure, Integral Cyclone and 3-Stage Scrubber, Odor Control Plant |
| Dry Feedstock Storage Silos & Conveyance | RI Air Toxics HAPs, VOCs, PM | Enclosed, Negative Pressure, Integral Top-Mounted Particulate Filter, Odor Control Plant |
| Pelletizers & Conveyance | RI Air Toxics, HAPs, VOCs, PM | Enclosed, Negative Pressure, Integral Particulate Filter, Odor Control Plant |
| Pyrolysis Reactors | RI Air Toxics, HAPs, VOCs, PM | Thermal Oxidizer, Catalytic Filter |

3.0 REGULATORY APPLICABILITY

This section addresses the applicability of Federal and State air quality regulations to the Facility.

3.1 Federal New Source Review

The federal New Source Review (NSR) program consists of two (2) primary pre-construction permitting processes: 1) Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) for areas and pollutants in attainment, and 2) Nonattainment New Source Review (NNSR) for areas and pollutants in nonattainment. These programs must be evaluated for any new stationary sources or modifications to existing sources.

The RIDEM implements NSR programs as part of the State Implementation Plan (SIP). According to Air Pollution Control (APC) Regulation 9, Section 9.5(C)(6)(b), the major source threshold (MST) for PSD review is 250 tons per year (tpy) for any regulated NSR pollutant, unless the stationary source is specifically listed in Section 9.5(C)(6)(a), in which case the MST is reduced to 100 tpy for any regulated NSR pollutant. For the NNSR permitting program, as outlined in RIDEM APC Section 9.8 and defined in Section 9.5(B), the MST is 100 tpy for any regulated NNSR pollutant, except for VOC and NO_x, which have a reduced threshold of 50 tpy each due to Rhode Island's classification as part of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)-designated Ozone Transport Region (OTR).

In accordance with RIDEM APC Regulation 9, determining whether PSD/NNSR applies to a project involves a two-step process. The first step is to evaluate whether the Facility is considered a major stationary source. If the Facility is not a major source, then PSD/NNSR does not apply, and the process ends there. If the Facility is a major source, the second step is to assess whether the proposed new construction or modifications will result in a significant net emissions increase. This involves calculating the change in emissions from the project itself (whether it is new construction or a modification), including any contemporaneous emission changes at the Facility.

3.1.1. National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) Attainment Status

The Facility is located in Washington County, Rhode Island, which is designated as attainment for the 2008 and 2015 ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS), as specified in 40 CFR 81.350 and 81.360, respectively. The county is also designated as unclassifiable/attainment for all other criteria pollutants, as outlined in 40 CFR Part 81. In addition, Rhode Island is part of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)-designated Ozone Transport Region (OTR). As a result, the state is subject to stricter ozone regulations due to its inclusion in the OTR. The state is also subject to stricter VOC and NO_x regulations as precursors to ozone.

3.1.2. PSD/NNSR Major Source Status

The Facility's potential to emit does not exceed the applicable MSTs, as demonstrated in **Table 2** above. Therefore, the Facility is classified as a new construction minor stationary source for PSD and NNSR purposes. Based on this, no further PSD/NNSR evaluation is required.

3.1.3. PSD/NNSR Applicability

As noted above, the Facility is not a new major stationary source; therefore, it is not subject to the second step of the process required for new and existing major sources. Consequently, the Facility is not subject to federal PSD or NSR evaluation.

3.2 Other Federal Air Quality Regulatory Requirements

Other potentially applicable federal regulations include the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS; 40 CFR 60), National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP; 40 CFR 61), and National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Categories (NESHAP; 40 CFR 63). SAGE has reviewed each of these regulations to assess their applicability to the Facility. Additionally, on March 6, 2025, SAGE submitted an Applicability Determination Request Letter to the U.S. EPA Region 1, seeking clarification on the applicability of specific NSPS regulations for the proposed sewage sludge pyrolysis Facility (see **Appendix D** for the body of the letter correspondence only; attachments to the letter are not included). The request for an applicability determination highlights three (3) select regulations that SAGE believes do not apply to the Facility, for which input from the EPA was requested. These regulations include:

- NSPS Subpart LLLL (Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources: Emissions from Sewage Sludge Incineration);
- NSPS Subpart CCCC (Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources: Emissions from Commercial and Industrial Solid Waste Incineration); and,
- NSPS Subpart O (Standards of Performance for Sewage Treatment Plants).

The letter further clarifies that sewage sludge pyrolysis does not meet the definition of incineration and, therefore, does not require major source air permitting. The following sections provide a detailed analysis of the regulatory applicability of each set of standards to the proposed Facility.

3.2.1. New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) – 40 CFR Part 60

Based on SAGE's review, none of the emissions sources at the Facility are subject to any current NSPS regulation. This section summarizes the potential applicability of New Source Performance Standards NSPS regulations codified in 40 CFR Part 60 to the Facility and explains why they do not apply.

3.2.1.1 40 CFR 60, Subpart LLLL (Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources: Emissions from Sewage Sludge Incineration)

The Standards of Performance for New Sewage Sludge Incineration Units (NSPS Subpart LLLL) applies to Sewage Sludge Incinerators (SSI) for which construction commenced after October 14, 2010, or for which modification commenced after September 21, 2011. The proposed QSSB pyrolysis unit does not meet the definition of an SSI unit.

"Sewage sludge incineration (SSI) unit" is defined in 40 CFR §60.4930 as:

“An incineration unit combusting sewage sludge for the purpose of reducing the volume of the sewage sludge by removing combustible matter. Sewage sludge incineration unit designs include fluidized bed and multiple hearths. A SSI unit also includes, but is not limited to, the sewage sludge feed system, auxiliary fuel feed system, grate system, flue gas system, waste heat recovery equipment, if any, and bottom ash system. The SSI unit includes all ash handling systems connected to the bottom ash handling system. The combustion unit bottom ash system ends at the truck loading station or similar equipment that transfers the ash to final disposal. The SSI unit does not include air pollution control equipment or the stack.”

“Sewage sludge” is defined as:

“Solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works. Sewage sludge includes, but is not limited to, domestic septage; scum or solids removed in primary, secondary, or advanced wastewater treatment processes; and a material derived from sewage sludge. Sewage sludge does not include ash generated during the firing of sewage sludge in a sewage sludge incineration unit or grit and screenings generated during preliminary treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works.”

In addition, in publishing the final rule Subpart LLLL, EPA described an SSI unit as *“an enclosed device or devices using controlled flame combustion that burns sewage sludge for the purpose of reducing the volume of sewage sludge by removing combustible matter.”*

Based on these definitions, Subpart LLLL does not apply to the proposed QSSB sewage sludge pyrolysis Facility. The proposed Facility does not meet the definition of an SSI unit, as the pyrolysis units are not designed to combust sewage sludge (i.e., no flame). Pyrolysis is distinct from incineration/combustion, which is performed in the presence of excess oxygen, resulting in the oxidation of the material. Pyrolysis occurs under oxygen-deprived conditions such that combustion cannot occur. The process does not rely on combustion or oxidation as incineration does. Additionally, the proposed design will not include the use of a controlled flame to combust the sewage sludge. During pyrolysis, pyrolysis gas will be produced from the flameless heating of sewage sludge in electrically heated pyrolysis reactors. The resulting pyrolysis gas will be combusted in thermal oxidizers as part of the air pollution control system. Notably, the definition of sewage sludge does not include gases of any kind, including pyrolysis gas. Therefore, SAGE is of the opinion that this does not meet the definition of an SSI because the material being combusted as part of this process is not a solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue and therefore does not meet the definition of sewage sludge. Rather, the pyrolysis gas consists of volatile constituents, including water vapor, volatile organic compounds, and inorganic gases, which are liberated from the sewage sludge during the flameless heating process. As such, this Subpart does not apply to the proposed Facility.

3.2.1.2 40 CFR 60, Subpart CCCC (Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources: Emissions from Commercial and Industrial Solid Waste Incineration)

Commercial and industrial solid waste incineration (CISWI) units are subject to the requirements of the Standards of Performance for Commercial and Industrial Solid Waste Incineration Units (NSPS Subpart CCCC) if the unit commenced construction after June 4, 2010, or commenced reconstruction or modification after August 7, 2013. Subsection 60.2265 defines a CISWI unit as the following:

“Any distinct operating unit of any commercial or industrial facility that combusts, or has combusted in the preceding 6 months, any solid waste as that term is defined in 40 CFR part 241. If the operating unit burns materials other than traditional fuels as defined in §241.2 that have been discarded, and you do not keep and produce records as required by §60.2175(v), the operating unit is a CISWI unit. While not all CISWI units will include all of the following components, a CISWI unit includes, but is not limited to, the solid waste feed system, grate system, flue gas system, waste heat recovery equipment, if any, and bottom ash system. The CISWI unit does not include air pollution control equipment or the stack. The CISWI unit boundary starts at the solid waste hopper (if applicable) and extends through two areas: The combustion unit flue gas system, which ends immediately after the last combustion chamber or after the waste heat recovery equipment, if any; and the combustion unit bottom ash system, which ends at the truck loading station or similar equipment that transfers the ash to final disposal. The CISWI unit includes all ash handling systems connected to the bottom ash handling system.”

Similar to the above discussion related to Subpart LLLL, the proposed pyrolysis Facility does not meet the definition of an incineration unit. The definitions state that an incineration unit must combust fuel with a flame, and the fuel must be in a solid state. As previously described, pyrolysis is distinct from incineration/combustion, which is performed in the presence of excess oxygen, resulting in the oxidation of the material. Instead, pyrolysis occurs in a flameless, oxygen-deprived environment such that combustion does not occur. The process does not rely on combustion or oxidation as incineration does. Additionally, the proposed design will not include the use of a controlled flame to combust the sewage sludge. The gases generated from the pyrolysis reaction are combusted in thermal oxidizers and the heat from the combustion will be recovered in a thermal oil loop and used to dry the feedstock, and surplus heat will be utilized to produce electricity.

3.2.1.2 40 CFR 60, Subpart O (Standards of Performance for Sewage Treatment Plants)

The applicability section of the Standards of Performance for Sewage Treatment Plants (NSPS Subpart O) states that *“[the] affected facility is each incinerator that combusts wastes containing more than 10 percent sewage sludge (dry basis) produced by municipal sewage treatment plants, or each incinerator that charges more than 1000 kg (2205 lb) per day municipal sewage sludge (dry basis)”*.

Although Subpart O does not define “incinerator,” the following definition for “sewage sludge incinerator” was included as 40 CFR § 60.151(a) in the Subpart O proposed rule:

“Sewage Sludge Incinerator” means any combustion device used in the processes of burning sewage sludge for the primary purpose of solids sterilization and to reduce the volume of waste by removing combustible matter but does not include portable facilities or facilities used solely for burning scum or other floatable materials, recalcining lime, or regenerating activated carbon.

The definition of an SSI is specific to the terms ‘burning’ and ‘incineration’ rather than inclusive of other terms such as, ‘pyrolysis.’ A search of EPA information and policy documents did not identify any existing EPA guidance/determinations on the potential applicability of Subpart O to municipal sewage sludge pyrolysis. Lacking such guidance, SAGE opines that the rationale provided to EPA with respect to Subparts CCCC and LLLL (see above) may be applied to Subpart O. SAGE is of the opinion that pyrolysis is not

synonymous with incineration, and the combustion of pyrolysis gas is not considered combustion of sewage sludge. The same logic may reasonably apply as it relates to the definition of a sewage sludge incinerator under Subpart O. As such, this Subpart is not applicable to the proposed Facility.

3.2.2. National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) – 40 CFR Part 61

This section addresses the potential applicability of NESHAP regulations codified in 40 CFR Part 61 to the proposed Facility.

3.2.2.1 40 CFR 61, Subpart E - National Emission Standard for Mercury

Section 40 CFR 61, Subpart E applies to “stationary sources which... incinerate or dry wastewater treatment plant sludge.” Additionally, sewage sludge dryers are defined in this Subpart as “...a device to reduce the moisture content of sludge by heating to temperatures above 65 °C (ca. 150 °F) directly with combustion gases.”

As previously stated, pyrolysis is distinct from incineration in that it does not involve combustion. Rather, the process takes place in a low-oxygen environment that prevents combustion from taking place. As such, SAGE is of the opinion that the pyrolysis units at the Facility are not combustion units. Furthermore, while these units are not considered incineration units for sewage sludge, based on the potential to emit calculations provided by VOW ASA, the uncontrolled mercury emissions from the pyrolysis process are expected to be below the 7.1 lb/day threshold established in 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart E, at a rate of 0.23 lb/day.

The Facility design also includes two (2) sewage sludge dryers that are heated *via* a closed-loop thermal oil system. The oil is heated during start-up by natural gas combustion in the thermal oxidizer units until the system has reached optimal conditions, at which point the fuel source for the thermal oxidizers becomes pyrolysis gas. The pyrolysis gas is then combusted in the thermal oxidizers as a pollution control technology. The energy recovered as heat from the combustion heats the thermal oil system that is used to dry the incoming dewatered sewage sludge. Note that, based on this Facility design, the sewage sludge within the dryer units is not heated **directly** with combustion gases; therefore, the dryers to be sited at the proposed Facility do not meet the definition of a sewage sludge dryer as defined in 40 CFR 61 Subpart E. SAGE is of the opinion that this regulation does not apply to the proposed Facility. While it has been determined that this regulation does not apply to the proposed Facility, potential to emit calculations provided by VOW ASA included in **Appendix C** demonstrate that no emissions of mercury are expected from the low temperature drying process (100 °C).

3.2.3. National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for Source Categories – 40 CFR Part 63

This section addresses the potential applicability of NESHAP regulations codified in 40 CFR Part 63 to the proposed Facility. Based on SAGE’s review of these regulations, none of the Subparts established in 40 CFR Part 63 are applicable to the proposed Facility based on the current design.

3.3 State Air Quality Regulatory Requirements

This section outlines the RIDEM Air Pollution Control regulations applicable to the Facility, as specified in Chapter 120, Subchapter 05 of Title 250 (Department of Environmental Management) of the Rhode Island Code of Regulations (RICR).

3.3.1 250-RICR-120-05-01 – Visible Emissions

250-RICR-120-05-01 states that no person shall emit any air contaminant from any source into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour that is equal to or greater than 20 percent opacity. The Facility will comply with this opacity limit by utilizing a control device for particulate emissions associated with pyrolysis and drying processes. Additionally, the dryer, dry sewage sludge silos, and pelletizer units are equipped with integrated dust controls to meet the particulate matter loading requirements for the exhaust air directed to the odor control plant. Visible emissions from other sources of particulate matter, including material handling, are expected to be minimal due to the material's moisture content and/or the use of enclosed buildings and conveyors.

3.3.2 250-RICR-120-05-3 – Particulate Emissions from Industrial Processes

250-RICR-120-05-03 regulates particulate emissions from industrial sources. This rule applies to the reception buildings, wet feedstock storage silos, dryers, dry storage silos, pelletizers, pyrolysis units, and associated conveyance equipment, as each of the processes' throughput weight rate will exceed the minimum threshold process weight rate established in the standard of 100 pounds per hour. As demonstrated in the emission calculations included in **Appendix C**, the controlled emission rate for each piece of process equipment is below the allowable emission rate based on the table in Section 3.8 of this regulation. A summary of the processes, throughput weight rate, allowable particulate emission, and maximum emission from the Facility is detailed in **Table 3**, below.

Table 3.
Particulate Emissions from Industrial Processes Summary
QSSB Biosolids, LLC
North Kingstown, Rhode Island

| Process Equipment | Throughput Weight Rate Per Unit (Tons/hr) | Allowable Particulate Rate of Emissions (Lb/Hr) | Maximum Potential Controlled Particulate Emission Rate (Lb/Hr) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| Reception Buildings | 11.9 | 19.2 | 4.23E-05 |
| Wet Feedstock Storage Silos | 11.9 | 19.2 | 0.0 |
| Dryers | 11.9 | 19.2 | 0.0 |
| Dry Storage Silos | 3.3 | 8.56 | 1.71E-05 |
| Pelletizers | 3.3 | 8.56 | 7.75E-05 |
| Pyrolysis Reactors | 3.3 | 8.56 | 1.2 |
| Biochar Packaging | 3.3 | 8.56 | 0.0 |

3.3.3 250-RICR-120-05-5 – Fugitive Dust

The Facility's roads will be paved and maintained to prevent fugitive airborne dust beyond the Facility's property line. Furthermore, incoming sewage sludge feedstock materials will be transported to the Facility in enclosed containers. Incoming feedstock material is dewatered to 75% Moisture Content (M.C.), and offloading of the feedstock material occurs within enclosed buildings. Additionally, all material handling steps occur within enclosed equipment and/or buildings to prevent airborne particulate matter traveling beyond the property line of the Facility.

3.3.4 250-RICR-120-05-7 – Emission of Air Contaminants Detrimental to Person or Property

The emissions from the Facility will not harm human, plant, or animal life, nor will they cause damage to property or unreasonably affect the enjoyment of life and property. This is demonstrated by the Facility's adherence to the requirements of Air Pollution Control Regulation No. 22, which governs the emissions of listed toxic air contaminants. The Facility's emissions of Rhode Island air toxics were compared to their respective Minimum Quantities (MQs). Any air toxic exceeding its MQ was modeled to ensure compliance with the Acceptable Ambient Levels (AALs) at and beyond the Facility's property line. Additionally, all other emissions from the Facility comply with state and federal minor source air quality permitting regulations, and as such, are not expected to negatively impact human health or property.

3.3.5 250-RICR-120-05-8 – Sulfur Content of Fuels

QSSB will utilize natural gas fuel to heat the thermal oxidizer unit and closed-loop thermal oil system during start-up. No fuel oil will be utilized as part of the Facility's operations. As such, this regulation does not apply. Should fuel oil be proposed for use in future operations, permit modification will be required, and all fuel oil utilized will be required to meet the sulfur content requirements established in this regulation.

3.3.6 250-RICR-120-05-9 – Air Pollution Control Permits

QSSB is meeting the requirements of this regulation by submitting this minor source permit application for the Facility.

3.3.7 250-RICR-120-05-10 – Air Pollution Episodes

Should the Director of RIDEM declare an Air Pollution Alert, QSSB will take all Air Pollution Alert actions as required in this regulation.

3.3.8 250-RICR-120-05-12 – Incinerators

In this regulation, the term "sewage sludge incinerator" is defined as "*an incinerator designed for the thermal degradation of the sludge produced by municipal sewage treatment facilities.*" As previously discussed, the pyrolysis process is distinct from incineration, and the pyrolysis reactors are not incineration units given that the sewage sludge material is not combusted during the pyrolysis process. Based on this distinction, SAGE is of the opinion that this regulation does not apply to the proposed Facility.

Additionally, based on the potential to emit calculations included in **Appendix C**, the proposed Facility's maximum particulate matter emissions from the pyrolysis process are expected to be 0.304 lb/hr, which equates to approximately 0.092 lb of particulate matter emitted per ton of dried sewage sludge (M.C. 10%) processed per pyrolysis line (total of approximately 0.184 lb/ton of dried sewage sludge for both pyrolysis lines). As such, the pyrolysis units are expected to meet the emission standard established for sewage sludge incinerators of 1.30 lbs of particulate matter per ton of dry sludge input.

3.3.9 250-RICR-120-05-14 – Record Keeping and Reporting

QSSB will comply by performing general recordkeeping on operational processes, fuel usage, raw materials, exhaust gas flow rate and temperatures, emissions of air contaminants, types of equipment producing air contaminants, and air pollution control systems or other data that may be necessary to determine if the Facility is in compliance with the Air Pollution Control Regulations. These records will be maintained at the Facility for a period of a minimum of five (5) years.

3.3.10 250-RICR-120-05-16 – Operation of Air Pollution Control Systems

The Facility will implement an odor control plant, including a biotrickling filter, a two-stage acidic and alkaline wet scrubber, and a carbon adsorber unit, to reduce odorous emissions from the reception, sewage sludge storage, drying, and pelletizing processes. Furthermore, a thermal oxidizer and a catalytic filter will be installed on each pyrolysis unit to manage emissions from the pyrolysis process. These pollution control devices will be operated following the manufacturer's standard operating procedures and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's guidelines.

3.3.11 250-RICR-120-05-17 – Odors

It is not anticipated that any objectionable odor will extend beyond the Facility's property line as a result of the Facility's operation. Proposed odor controls include enclosed sewage sludge hauling vehicles, enclosed reception buildings maintained under negative pressure, enclosed storage silos maintained under negative pressure, and an odor control plant that consists of a biotrickling filter, a two-stage scrubber, and a carbon adsorber unit to control odorous emissions.

3.3.12 250-RICR-120-05-20 – Burning of Alternative Fuels

This regulation applies *"to any person burning alternative fuels in fuel burning equipment with a heat input capacity of one million (1,000,000) Btu per hour or greater."* The thermal oxidizer units have a heat input capacity of 38.6 MMBtu/hr when operating on natural gas. During pyrolysis gas combustion, the burners have a maximum heat input capacity of 42.2 MMBtu/hr. Fuel burning equipment is defined in this regulation as *"any furnace, boiler, apparatus, stack, and all appurtenances thereto used in the process of burning fuel for the primary purpose of producing heat or power."* The pyrolysis gas generated from the pyrolysis process is combusted in the thermal oxidizer units primarily as a method of air pollution control. The byproduct heat that is produced from this combustion is recovered in a thermal-oil system for re-use in the process to dry the incoming sewage sludge feedstock, and surplus heat may be utilized on-Site for sustainable electricity production at some point; however, the primary purpose of combusting the pyrolysis gas is not for heat or power generation. As such, SAGE is of the opinion that this regulation is not applicable to the proposed Facility.

3.3.13 250-RICR-120-05-22 – Air Toxics

An air quality impact analysis for all pollutants that are air toxics and that have potential annual emission rates above the MQ will be completed and submitted as part of this application. This analysis will show that the Facility meets the requirements of RICR No. 22.

3.3.14 250-RICR-120-05-27 – Control of Nitrogen Oxide Emissions

Once the permit application is approved and the permit is issued, the Facility will be in compliance. BACT conditions are proposed in order to limit NO_x emissions to less than 50 tons per year. Controlled emissions are expected to be approximately 12.536 tons/yr.

3.3.15 250-RICR-120-05-28 – Operating Permit Fees

The Facility is required to obtain an operating permit based on the proposed emissions and use of control equipment. As such, this application is being submitted to comply with the requirement to obtain an operating permit.

3.3.16 250-RICR-120-05-29 – Operating Permits

The Facility is required to obtain an operating permit based on the proposed emissions and use of control equipment, as such, this application is being submitted to comply with the requirement to obtain an operating permit. All required operating permit fees will be paid.

4.0 BEST AVAILABLE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY (BACT) ANALYSIS

This section discusses the basis for the BACT analysis, the approach used in completing the analysis, and the BACT analysis for the emissions from the Facility.

4.1 BACT Requirement

This BACT analysis is being submitted to meet the requirement of a “top-down” BACT analysis as required in Reg 9, Section 3.7.9(A)(7) for a minor source permit application for which expedited review has been requested. BACT is defined in the RIDEM regulations [RICR No. 0, Section 0.5] as:

"Best available control technology" or "BACT" means an emissions limitation (including a visible emissions standard) based on the maximum degree of reduction for each air pollutant which would be emitted from any proposed stationary source or modification which the Director, on a case-by-case basis, taking into account energy, environmental and economic impacts and other costs, determines is achievable for such stationary source or modification through application of production processes or available methods, systems and techniques, including fuel cleaning, clean fuels, or treatment or innovative fuel combustion techniques for control of such pollutant. In no event shall application of best available control technology result in emissions of any pollutant which would exceed the emissions allowed by any applicable state or federal air pollution control rule or regulation. If the Director determines that technological or economic limitations on the application of measurement methodology to a particular emissions unit would make the imposition of air emissions standards infeasible, a design, equipment, work practice, operational

standard or combination thereof, may be prescribed instead to satisfy the requirement of best available control technology. Such standard shall to the degree possible set forth the emission reduction achievable by implementation of such design, equipment, work practice or operation and shall provide for compliance by means which achieve equivalent results.

4.2 BACT Determination Methodology

The top-down methodology guidance was used to determine the most stringent control available for a similar or identical source, or source category. This control option was used to establish the BACT emission limitation, unless the applicant can demonstrate that it is not “achievable” due to technical infeasibility, cost-effectiveness, or other adverse consequences of implementing the technology. If the control option with the highest control efficiency is eliminated, then the next most stringent level of control is evaluated. This process continues until BACT is selected. The five steps in a top-down BACT analysis are listed below.

- Identify possible control technologies
- Eliminate technically infeasible options
- Rank the technically feasible control technologies based upon emission reduction potential
- Evaluate ranked controls based on energy, environmental, and/or economic considerations
- Select BACT

The following resources were consulted when identifying potential technologies:

- RACT/BACT/LAER Clearinghouse (RBLC) database;
- Determinations of BACT by regulatory agencies for other similar sources or air permits and permit files from federal or state agencies;
- Previous engineering experience with similar control applications;
- Information provided by air pollution control equipment vendors with significant market share in the industry; and
- Review of literature from industrial technical or trade organizations.

BACT Analyses are included for the following emission units:

- Odor Control – this emission point includes sludge receipt, wet sludge storage, sludge drying, dry sludge storage, and sludge pelletizing. The emissions from this process are all routed through an odor control plant. The pollutants emitted from this emission unit include ammonia, VOC, H₂S, PM, and volatile HAPs.
- Pyrolysis Process – this emission point includes the pyrolysis reactors and emission control devices. The pollutants emitted from this emission unit include PM, VOC, NO_x, SO₂, CO, ammonia, metals, and volatile HAPs.

4.3 Odor Control

4.3.1 BACT for Ammonia

4.3.1.1 Step 1 - Identify Possible Control Technologies

A review of the RBLC did not provide an example of ammonia control from a sludge pyrolysis facility. In addition, the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MassDEP) Top Case BACT guidelines were reviewed, and ammonia emissions from sewage sludge handling were not reviewed in this guide. Additional research was completed to identify potential ammonia control technologies. This research identified the following:

- Wet scrubbers
- Biofilters
- Condensers

4.3.1.2 Step 2 – Eliminate Technically Infeasible Options

The second step in the BACT analysis is to eliminate any technically infeasible control technologies. The following sections discuss the technologies identified as potential candidates for ammonia control and the feasibility of each type of control.

4.3.1.2.1 *Wet Scrubbers*

The use of wet scrubbers to control ammonia emissions is an effective technology that utilizes a liquid stream to remove ammonia from the exhaust stream. Properly designed wet scrubbers can achieve ammonia removal efficiencies of up to 99%.

4.3.1.2.2 *Biofilters*

Biofilters use a filter medium that contains microorganisms that break down the ammonia in the gas stream. Biofilters have been shown to work well for the removal of ammonia and have been shown to provide a relatively high level of ammonia control at composting facilities. The ammonia reduction indicated in these applications has been in the 95% to 99% range.

4.3.1.2.3 *Condensers*

Condensers utilize a cooling fluid to reduce the temperature of a gas stream until the partial pressure of the pollutant in the gas stream equals the vapor pressure as a pure substance. This allows the condenser to convert volatile pollutants from the gaseous phase to the liquid phase. Any gas can be reduced to a liquid by sufficiently lowering its temperature and or increasing its pressure. Practical limit for most condensation systems is 40 °F as icing of heat exchangers due to moisture in the exhaust streams becomes a problem and energy costs become prohibitive. At atmospheric pressure, ammonia would not be condensed at this temperature and no removal would be achieved. Therefore, condensation has been deemed technologically infeasible.

4.3.1.2.4 Summary of Technical Feasibility Analysis

The control technologies reviewed for potential control of ammonia emissions and their technical feasibility are summarized in the table below.

| Control Technology | Technical Feasibility (Y/N) |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Wet Scrubber | Y |
| Biofiltration | Y |
| Condensation | N |

4.3.1.3 Step 3 – Rank Remaining Control Technologies

The third step in a BACT analysis is to rank the remaining control technologies by their expected control efficiency. Based on the above review, both wet scrubbers and biofilters were deemed technically feasible for control of ammonia. Below is a list that ranks applicable technologies.

- 1) Wet scrubbers – 99%
- 2) Biofilters – 95% to 99%

4.3.1.4 Step 4 – Evaluate the Most Effective Control and Document Results

The fourth step in the BACT analysis is to complete a review of the applicable control technologies and document the results. The remaining feasible control technologies are wet scrubbing and biofiltration. These two options have the potential to provide a high level of ammonia control. QSSB has deemed these two control technologies to be cost effective.

4.3.1.5 Step 5 – Select BACT

The fifth step in a BACT analysis is to select BACT based on the most stringent option not eliminated as technically, environmentally, or economically infeasible. QSSB is proposing to utilize a biotrickling filter followed by a two-stage wet scrubbing system and a carbon polishing filter to control emissions from the odor control plant. The plant is designed to reduce ammonia emissions by 99% with biotrickling filter and a two-stage wet scrubber system. The biotrickling filter and the two-stage scrubber system are designed to provide 99% control without utilizing the activated carbon filter. As currently designed, the activated carbon filter will not have a significant capability to reduce ammonia. The supporting information on the Odor Control Plant included in **Appendix A** provides details on emissions of ammonia during a bypass of the biotrickling filter and chemical scrubbers. The specified frequency of maintenance downtime is specified as being 24-hours per year. Based on this design and the supporting information QSSB is proposing that BACT be accepted as 99% reduction of ammonia emissions during normal operations of the Facility. Due to the potential need for maintenance on the biotrickling filter and the wet scrubber system, QSSB is proposing that these bypass events be limited to 24-hours per 12-month rolling period. During these bypass periods, no objectionable odor will be allowed beyond the property line. The intent is to operate all three control units to control ammonia but to provide operational flexibility to address maintenance issues, BACT is proposed as 99% overall reduction of ammonia during normal system operations, limiting bypass periods during maintenance to less than 24-hours per 12-month rolling period and not allowing any objectionable odors beyond the property line.

4.3.2 BACT for Hydrogen Sulfide

Since BACT for control of ammonia is already being proposed as a biotrickling filter followed by a two-stage scrubber system and a carbon polishing filter, these controls are also being proposed as BACT for hydrogen sulfide. The odor control plant is designed to provide 99.5% reduction of hydrogen sulfide, but the system is designed as a redundant system. The biotrickling filter and the two-stage scrubber system are designed to provide 99.5% control without utilizing the carbon filter. Subsequently, the system is also designed to provide 99.5% reduction of hydrogen sulfide while operating only the carbon filter. The biotrickling filter reduces the chemical consumption in the scrubbers for H₂S removal and together these processes increase the life of the carbon bed. The carbon bed is a cost-effective solution to achieving the very low H₂S levels required to avoid detectable odors. Based on the redundant design, QSSB is proposing that BACT be accepted as 99.5% reduction of hydrogen sulfide. The intent is to operate all three control units to control hydrogen sulfide but to provide operational flexibility to address maintenance issues, BACT is proposed as 99.5% reduction of hydrogen sulfide and not an operation of specific control equipment.

4.3.3 BACT for VOC and HAP

The uncontrolled emissions of VOC and HAPs from the process steps vented to the odor control plant are approximately 0.002 tons per year. The exhaust from the odor control plant cannot be routed to the pyrolysis thermal oxidizer for additional control of VOC due to the high exhaust flow rate. It would not be cost effective to install additional VOC controls after the odor control plant due to the low level of emissions. The approximate threshold for cost effective control of VOC emissions is 18 tons per year according to MassDEP's BACT guidance. Therefore, QSSB is proposing that limiting VOC emissions to less than 18 tons per year and including the 75% VOC control efficiency provided by odor control plant be considered BACT.

4.3.4 BACT for PM

The uncontrolled PM emissions from process steps vented to the odor control plant are approximately 1.20 tons per year. These emissions will be controlled by the biotrickling filter, the two-stage wet scrubber system, and the activated carbon filter. These controls are designed to reduce the total PM emissions by 99.95% to an emission rate of less than 0.01 grains per dry standard cubic foot.

4.4 Pyrolysis

4.4.1 BACT for PM

The emissions from the pyrolysis process will be controlled by a thermal oxidizer and a catalytic filter. The catalytic filter has been designed to control particulate emissions including metal HAPs down to a guarantee of 0.005 grains per dry standard cubic foot. The controlled emissions of particulate emissions from the pyrolysis stack are 5.256 tons per year. The use of the catalytic filter to limit emissions to less than 0.005 grains per dry standard cubic foot is proposed as BACT. Additional research did not identify other sewage sludge biochar facilities being permitted with a catalytic filter following thermal oxidation.

4.4.2 BACT for VOC and Volatiles HAPs

The VOC and volatile HAP emissions will be controlled using a thermal oxidizer. The control provided by the thermal oxidizer is specified by the manufacturer at 99.99% effective. Thermal oxidizers are commonly

considered BACT for sources of VOC and HAP emissions. In addition, MassDEP identifies Top Case BACT for VOC control from painting operations to be 98% overall control using a thermal oxidizer. Based on the manufacturer specified control and that thermal oxidizers have been considered BACT for other VOC emitting sources, the thermal oxidizer with control of 99.99% of VOC and HAP is being proposed as BACT.

4.4.3 BACT for NO_x

NO_x emissions will be generated from the combustion of pyrolysis gases in the thermal oxidizer. QSSB is proposing to utilize ammonia injection with a catalytic filter to reduce NO_x emissions by selective catalytic reduction (SCR). In addition, QSSB will utilize flue gas recirculation into the reducing chamber and the conditioning chamber of the oxidizer to control combustion temperatures to reduce NO_x production. The flue gas recirculation and SCR in the catalytic filter will control NO_x emissions by 80% to a controlled emission rate limit of less than 2.86 pounds per hour. Research of other permitted sewage sludge pyrolysis facilities identified two other such sources, one in Edmonds, WA and one in Redwood, CA. Neither of these facilities proposed control of NO_x emissions following the pyrolysis gas combustion due to both the low emissions and the costs of control. QSSB is proposing to utilize SCR control using a catalytic filter and flue gas recirculation to control NO_x emissions. These controls are above those required for other permitted facilities of a similar type and are therefore being proposed as BACT.

4.4.4 BACT for Ammonia

The ammonia slips emissions from the SCR in the catalytic filter designed to control NO_x emissions from the thermal oxidizer are specified by the manufacturer not to exceed 10 ppmv at 3 percent oxygen. The annual ammonia emissions are estimated to be 2.724 tons per year. Research was completed to find other sewage sludge pyrolysis facilities with SCR control of the thermal oxidizer exhaust and no sources were identified with this type of control. Therefore, limiting ammonia slip emissions to less than 10 ppmv are being proposed as BACT.

4.4.5 BACT for SO_x

The emissions of both SO₂ or SO₃ will be controlled by dry sorbent injection of calcium or sodium-based sorbents upstream of the catalytic filter. The reaction by-products will be captured as particulates in the filter. The reduction of SO_x emissions utilizing this technology will be 85% to a controlled emission rate 8.45 lbs per hour or 37.028 tons per year. The cost to implement additional controls beyond utilizing the catalytic filter with dry sorbent injection were not evaluated as this technology is proposed as BACT for NO_x, PM, and metal HAP control. QSSB is proposing that utilizing catalytic filter with dry sorbent injection be considered BACT for SO_x due to the costs associated with adding additional control.

4.4.6 BACT for CO

The pyrolysis process is already proposed to be controlled by a thermal oxidizer for the destruction of VOC and volatile HAPs contained in the pyrolysis gas. Due to the high level of control specified by the manufacturer for control of VOC and volatile HAPs, and the fact that thermal oxidizers have been demonstrated to control CO emissions at a high level, QSSB is proposing that use of the thermal oxidizer to reduce CO emissions to the manufacturer specified 50 ppmv at 3% O₂ as BACT for this pollutant.

4.4.7 BACT for Hydrochloric Acid

The HCl emissions will be controlled by the catalytic filter with dry sorbent injection. The use of the

catalytic filter is also being utilized to control PM, NO_x, SO_x, and metal HAP emissions. This proposed technology is specified to provide 95% control of HCl with controlled emissions of 0.86 tons per year. The dry sorbent injected into the exhaust stream upstream of the catalytic filter will react with the HCl present in the exhaust stream and the products of reaction will be captured by the filter. QSSB is proposing that use of the catalytic filter to control HCl by 95% be considered BACT.

4.4.8 BACT for Hydrofluoric Acid

The HF emissions will be controlled by the catalytic filter with dry sorbent injection. The use of the catalytic filter is also being utilized to control PM, NO_x, SO_x, metal HAP, and HCl emissions. This proposed technology is specified to provide 95% control of HF with controlled emissions of 1.20 tons per year. The dry sorbent injected into the exhaust stream upstream of the catalytic filter will react with the HF present in the exhaust stream and the products of reaction will be captured by the filter. QSSB is proposing that the use of the catalytic filter to control HF by 95% be considered BACT.

4.4.9 BACT for Metal HAPs

The use of a catalytic filter is already being proposed as BACT for control of PM emissions above. The metal HAP emissions from the process include antimony, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, manganese, nickel, and selenium. These metal HAPs would all be present as a particulate in the exhaust from the pyrolysis process. The catalytic filter will control particulate emissions down to 0.005 grain/dscf. QSSB is proposing this as BACT for control of the metal HAPs listed above. The emissions of combined metal HAPs will be limited to 0.153 tons per year using the catalytic filter.

4.4.10 BACT for Mercury

4.4.10.1 Step 1 – Identify Possible Control Technologies

The RBLC was reviewed to identify control technologies for controlling mercury at other similar sources and other sewage sludge pyrolysis facilities were not identified. Additional review was completed to identify other potentially applicable sources. Below is a table of the potentially applicable sources from the RBLC.

| Permit Date | RBLC ID Number | Facility Name | Process Name | Permitted Hg Limit | Control |
|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| 11/18/2012 | FL-0336 | Pinellas County Res Recovery Facility | Three Municipal Waste Combustors | 50 mg/dscm | Activated Carbon Injection |
| 12/23/2010 | FL-0324 | Palm Beach Renewable Energy Park | Three Municipal Solid Waste Combustors | 25 µg/dscm, 0.0098 lbs/hr, 37.7 lbs/yr | Activated Carbon Injection |
| 11/3/2006 | FL-0284 | Hillsborough County Resource Recovery Facility | Municipal Waste Combustion | 28 µg/dscm | Activated Carbon Injection |
| 3/24/2003 | VA-0271 | Harrisonburg Resource Recovery Facility | Municipal Waste Combustion | 0.08 ppmv | Activated Carbon Injection |

| Permit Date | RBLC ID Number | Facility Name | Process Name | Permitted Hg Limit | Control |
|-------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | and Good Combustion Practices |
| 3/25/2003 | VA-0277 | Harrisonburg Resource Recovery Facility | Municipal Waste Combustion Units (2) | 0.08 mg/dscm | No Control |
| 11/21/2001 | CT-144 | Riley Energy Systems of Lisbon | Municipal Waste Combustors (2) | 0.165 lbs/hr | Activated Carbon Injection with Fabric Filter |
| 9/20/2001 | MI-0297 | Mineral Detroit, LLC | Sludge Incinerator/Glass Furnace | 0.05 mg/dscm, 0.0197 lbs/hr | Quench, Carbon Injection, Baghouse, Testing |
| 7/21/2000 | FL-0164 | Dade County Resource Recovery Facility | Municipal Waste Combustors, 4 units | 0.07 mg/dscm, 0.08 tons/yr | Carbon Injection |

The control technologies identified during this search are provided below.

- Activated Carbon Injection followed by fabric filtration
- Fabric Filtration
- Electrostatic Precipitator

4.4.10.2 Step 2 – Eliminate Technically Infeasible Options

The technical feasibility of the control technologies listed above are discussed in the sections below.

4.4.10.2.1 Activated Carbon Injection Followed by Fabric Filtration

Activated carbon injection was the most utilized option for mercury control of applicable sources found during the RBLC review. This technology involves injecting carbon into the exhaust stream to allow mercury to adsorb onto the carbon. After the injected carbon has adsorbed the mercury, the carbon is then filtered out of the exhaust stream using a fabric filter.

The pyrolysis process exhaust temperature is approximately 334 °C which is above the temperature where it is feasible to inject carbon into the stream. Due to the high temperature, the gas stream would need to be cooled to allow for carbon injection. The addition of a quench system to inject water into the stream to reduce the flue gas temperature prior to injecting carbon, would allow for effective removal of mercury but would require additional capital and operational all costs. However, this technology was deemed technically feasible and would provide 85% removal of mercury.

4.4.10.2.2 Fabric Filtration

Fabric filtration utilizes either filter bags or filter cartridges to capture particulates from an exhaust

stream. As described above, this technology is already being utilized in the catalytic filter to remove particulate emissions, metal HAPs, and the reactants from ammonia and dry sorbent injections. However, the exhaust temperature of this process does not allow for the removal of mercury in the catalytic filter. The mercury would be in the vapor phase due to the high exhaust temperatures expected. Since this technology is already being utilized in the catalytic filter but is not expected to remove mercury, the use of additional fabric filters would not provide mercury reduction due to the elevated temperature of exhaust stream. Therefore, fabric filtration is considered technically infeasible and is eliminated as an option for consideration as BACT.

4.4.10.2.3 *Electrostatic Precipitator*

An electrostatic precipitator is a device that uses electric fields to remove particulate matter, such as dust, soot, and ash, from industrial gases. However, the removal of non-particulate emissions using this technology is limited. Research indicates that the removal efficiency of vapor phase elemental mercury ranges from 0% to 20%. Improved removal efficiency requires injection of oxidizing additives to increase the content of Hg²⁺ in the flue gas and typically injection of a sorbent to adsorb the mercury to allow effective removal. The exhaust stream from the pyrolysis process is at an elevated temperature where mercury is expected to be in the vapor phase. Although this technology would provide limited removal without additional injection of oxidizing agents or sorbents, this option is deemed to be technically feasible and will be evaluated further.

4.4.10.2.4 *Summary of Technical Feasibility*

Three control technologies were identified as potential options for control of mercury emissions from the pyrolysis process. These options and their technical feasibility are provided in the table below.

| Control Technology | Technical Feasibility |
|---|-----------------------|
| Activate Carbon Injection Followed by Fabric Filtration | Y |
| Fabric Filtration | N |
| Electrostatic Precipitator | Y |

4.4.10.3 **Step 3 – Rank Remaining Control Technologies**

The control technologies remaining are activated carbon injections followed by filtration and electrostatic precipitation. Below is a ranking of the technologies by the expected control efficiencies:

- Activated Carbon Injection followed by filtration – 85% estimated control
- Electrostatic Precipitation – Ranging from 0% - 20%

4.4.10.4 **Step 4 – Evaluate Most Effective Controls and Document Results**

The next step in the BACT analysis is to complete the top-down analysis of the applicable control technologies and document the results. This review will include the economic feasibility of each remaining option and will evaluate any energy or environmental effects.

4.4.10.4.1 Activated Carbon Injection Followed by Fabric Filtration

The use of activated carbon injections is an expensive option for control of mercury. The total annual cost of this system, including both capital investment and annual operating costs, has been evaluated. The estimated emissions of mercury are relatively low at 0.0416 tons per year or approximately 83 pounds per year. The total capital to install the quench system to reduce the temperature of the flue gas, inject the carbon, and then filter the injected carbon out of the flue gas is estimated to be \$4,700,000. In addition to high capital cost the annual cost to purchase the carbon needed to control the mercury would be \$260,000. The cost to dispose of the contaminated carbon would be significant as well since the carbon would likely require disposal of hazardous waste. Even without including the carbon disposal cost the estimate annual cost per ton is calculated to be \$20,530,000 per ton. This cost is above an acceptable range and is deemed not economically feasible to implement. Therefore, this control option is being eliminated from further consideration.

4.4.10.4.2 Electrostatic Precipitator

An electrostatic precipitator (ESP) provides very limited removal of vapor phase elemental mercury without the addition of an oxidizing agent and likely a sorbent to adsorb the mercury to allow removal by the ESP. Based on this information an ESP would require implementation of the carbon injection system described above to be effective. Based on the costs associated with the activated carbon system being above the threshold for economic feasibility, the addition of an ESP system would only cause the overall control system costs to increase. Therefore, this control option is deemed to be not economically feasible to implement. Therefore, this control option is being eliminated from further consideration.

4.4.10.5 Step 5 – Select BACT

Based on the above review of control technologies for mercury removal from the pyrolysis exhaust, all the potential control technologies have been eliminated from consideration either due to being technically infeasible or economically infeasible. In addition, other sewage sludge pyrolysis facilities QSSB is proposing that limiting the emissions of mercury to 0.01 pounds per hour be accepted as BACT for this process.

4.5 BACT Summary

BACT has been evaluated for each relevant pollutant from both the odor control stack and the pyrolysis process. Below is a table providing the proposed BACT for each pollutant evaluated.

| Emission Point/Pollutant | Proposed BACT |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Odor Control Plant Stack | |
| Ammonia | Biotrickling Filter, Two-Stage Wet Scrubber, and Activated Carbon Filter to achieve 99% reduction. |
| VOC and Volatile HAPs | Biotrickling Filter, Two-Stage Wet Scrubber, and Activated Carbon Filter to achieve 75% reduction. |

| Emission Point/Pollutant | Proposed BACT |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Hydrogen Sulfide | Biotrickling Filter, Two-Stage Wet Scrubber, and Activated Carbon Filter to achieve 99.5% reduction. |
| Particulate Matter | Biotrickling Filter, Two-Stage Wet Scrubber, and Activated Carbon Filter to achieve 99.95% reduction of PM emissions. This control system is designed to limit emissions to 0.01 grains per dry standard cubic foot. |
| Pyrolysis Stack | |
| Particulate Matter | Catalytic filter designed to limit emissions to 0.005 grains per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust. |
| VOC and Volatile HAPs | Thermal oxidizer specified to provide 99.99% reduction. |
| NO _x | Ammonia injection followed by the catalytic filter to provide SCR removal of 80% of NO _x to less than 2.86 lbs/hr. |
| Ammonia | The use of ammonia injections to control NO _x emissions results in a slip stream of ammonia emissions. The ammonia will be maintained to less than 10 ppmv in the exhaust stream. |
| SO _x | Dry sorbent injection followed filtration to provide 85% reduction in SO _x emissions. |
| CO | Thermal oxidizer is specified to reduce CO emissions to less than 50 ppmv in the exhaust stream. |
| HCl | Dry sorbent injection followed by filtration to provide 95% reduction in HCl emissions. |
| HF | Dry sorbent injection followed by filtration to provide 95% reduction in HCl emissions. |
| Metal HAPs (excluding mercury) | Catalytic filter designed to limit emissions to 0.005 grains per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust. |
| Mercury | Limiting emissions to less than 0.01 lbs/hr. |

5.0 AIR QUALITY IMPACT ANALYSIS



Appendix E contains the modeling report for the air toxics modeling for Facility-wide emissions, as required by Reg 22.

Appendix A

PROCESS DESCRIPTION

For Permit Application

101510-CRS-P-RD-0001 – Revision: F

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|---|----------|---|----------------------|---|--------------|---|----------------------|---|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 24.Apr.2025 | Issued for Information | HPD | BF | OKS | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | 22.Apr.2025 | Issued for Information | HPD | BF | OKS | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 11.Apr.2025 | Issued for Information | HPD | BF | OKS | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | 03.Mar.2025 | Issued for Information | HPD | PC | OKS | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | 22.Jan.2025 | Issued for Information | HPD | PC | OKS | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 14.Jun.2024 | Issued for Information | HPD | ING | OKS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rev | Date (dd.mmm.yyyy) | Reason for Issue | Made By | Chkd. By | Appr. By | | | | | | | | | | |
| Document Title | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROCESS DESCRIPTION FOR PERMIT APPLICATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Title | | | Acceptance Codes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QSS – Sewage Sludge Pyrolysis | | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Accepted w/ Comments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Not Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>For Information Only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Interface Frozen</td> </tr> </table> | | | 1 | Accepted | 2 | Accepted w/ Comments | 3 | Not Accepted | 4 | For Information Only | 5 | Interface Frozen |
| 1 | Accepted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Accepted w/ Comments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Not Accepted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | For Information Only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Interface Frozen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| System / Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyrolysis System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tag / Node Number(s) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete System | | | Date | | Signature | | | | | | | | | | |
| Originator | | | Client | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | |  | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Originator Details | | | Client Details | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VOW ASA Wergelandsveien 7 0244 Oslo NORWAY | | | QSS Biosolids, LLC 2000 Chapel View Boulevard, Suite 500 Cranston, RI 02920 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Originator Ref. No. | | | Client PO No. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101510 | | | 23-04-006 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Originator Doc. No. | | Orig. Rev. | Client Doc. No. | | Client Rev. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101510-CRS-P-RD-0001 | | F | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | |

Please be aware that certain elements of the illustrated design are purchased components and are subject to their respective Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs). Ownership of these IPRs remains with the original manufacturers or licensors. Our use of these components does not imply a transfer of IPR ownership to our company or our customers. For detailed information regarding the IPRs of specific components, please refer to the documentation provided by the original manufacturers or licensors.

The information contained herein is the property of Vow ASA and its subsidiaries. It is provided with the condition that it shall not be reproduced, copied, or used, in whole or in part, for providing information to others or for any purpose that could harm the interests of Vow ASA or its subsidiaries. Patents have been issued or are pending for original ideas.

HEAD QUARTERS

VOW ASA
Wergelandsveien 7
0244 Oslo, NORWAY

Phone : +47 67 20 03 00
Fax : +47 67 20 03 49
E-Mail : info@vowasa.com

WEBSITE

www.vowasa.no

CONTENTS

| | | |
|------------|--|-----------|
| 1 | ABBREVIATIONS | 6 |
| 2 | INTRODUCTION | 7 |
| 2.1 | Pyrolysis and its products..... | 7 |
| 2.2 | Odorous Compounds in Sewage Sludge..... | 7 |
| 3 | PROCESS OVERVIEW | 8 |
| 3.1 | Simplified Block Diagram | 9 |
| 3.2 | Area Description and Scope Responsibility..... | 9 |
| 3.3 | Overview of Plant Layout..... | 10 |
| 4 | PROCESS DESCRIPTION BY AREA | 11 |
| 4.1 | #100 – Wet Feedstock Reception and Handling | 11 |
| 4.1.1 | Weighbridge | 11 |
| 4.1.2 | Wet Feedstock Reception Building & Transport to Silos | 11 |
| 4.1.3 | Wet Feedstock Silos and Transport to Dryers | 12 |
| 4.1.4 | Points of Emission..... | 12 |
| 4.2 | #200 – Drying and Pelletizing | 13 |
| 4.2.1 | Dryer Technology | 13 |
| 4.2.2 | Transport of Dried Feedstock to Dried Feedstock Silo..... | 14 |
| 4.2.3 | Dried Feedstock Silos | 15 |
| 4.2.4 | Transport of Dried Feedstock to Pelletizer..... | 15 |
| 4.2.5 | Pelletizer | 15 |
| 4.2.6 | Points of Emission..... | 16 |
| 4.3 | #300 – Pyrolysis Process | 17 |
| 4.3.1 | Pyrolysis Infeed System | 17 |
| 4.3.2 | Pyrolysis Reactors..... | 17 |
| 4.3.3 | Biochar Cooling Screw | 18 |
| 4.3.4 | Location of airlocks in the Pyrolysis Process | 19 |
| 4.3.5 | Points of Emission..... | 19 |
| 4.4 | #400 – Biochar Handling | 20 |
| 4.4.1 | Biochar Transport from Cooler to Biochar Logistics Station | 20 |
| 4.4.2 | Biochar Logistics Station | 20 |
| 4.4.3 | Points of Emission..... | 21 |
| 4.5 | #500 – Pyrolysis Gas Combustion Systems | 21 |
| 4.5.1 | Points of Emission..... | 22 |
| 4.6 | #600 – Heat Recovery | 22 |
| 4.6.1 | Points of Emission..... | 22 |
| 4.7 | #700 – Emission Control Plant | 22 |
| 4.7.1 | Catalytic Filter | 23 |
| 4.7.2 | Stack..... | 24 |
| 4.7.3 | Points of Emission..... | 24 |
| 4.8 | #800 - Odor Control Plant | 24 |
| 4.8.1 | Odor Treatment Technology..... | 25 |

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 4.8.2 | Points of Emission..... | 27 |
| 4.9 | #900 – Auxiliary Systems..... | 28 |
| 4.9.1 | Electricity..... | 28 |
| 4.9.2 | Natural Gas..... | 28 |
| 4.9.3 | Water..... | 28 |
| 4.9.4 | Compressed Air..... | 28 |
| 4.9.5 | Nitrogen..... | 28 |
| 5 | APPENDIX..... | 29 |
| 5.1 | Appendix A Block Diagram..... | 29 |

1 ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BTF | Biological Tricking Filter |
| CPF | Carbon Polishing Filter |
| CF | Catalytic Filter |
| CO | Carbon Monoxide |
| CO ₂ | Carbon Dioxide |
| CS | Chemical Scrubber |
| DAF | Dry Ash Free |
| DS | Dry Solids |
| H ₂ | Hydrogen gas |
| H ₂ O | Water/Water vapor |
| HCl | Hydrogen Chloride |
| HF | Hydrogen Fluoride |
| HR | Heat Recovery |
| Kg | Kilo |
| MC | Moisture Content |
| MJ | Mega Joule |
| MW | Mega Watt |
| O ₂ | Oxygen gas |
| N | Nitrogen |
| N ₂ | Nitrogen gas |
| NO _x | Nitrous Oxides |
| PFAS | Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances |
| PM | Particulate Matter |
| SCR | Selective Catalytic Reduction |
| SO ₂ | Sulfur dioxide |
| SO ₃ | Sulfur trioxide |
| TO | Thermal Oxidizer |
| VOCs | Volatile Organic Compounds |
| QSS | Quonset Soil Solutions |

2 INTRODUCTION

The world's population is increasing and as cities grow in population and area, efficient and safe handling of sewage is becoming increasingly important. Wastewater treatment generates two products: purified water and sewage sludge. Sewage sludges are typically contaminated by PFAS, heavy metals, other organic and inorganic chemical compounds, and micro plastics. These contaminants can leach into soil and water systems ending up in humans and animals through our water and food.

Sewage sludge face increasing scrutiny for traditional disposal methods and beneficial use pathways are being explored. Pyrolysis has emerged as a beneficial solution for sewage sludge treatment. Through high temperature pyrolysis with appropriate treatment conditions, the sewage sludge is transformed to a biochar free from organic pollutants such as PFAS and microplastics, and heavy metals are bound and immobilized.

2.1 Pyrolysis and its products

Pyrolysis is the thermo-chemical conversion of biomass in a low-oxygen environment. It converts organic residues into pyrolysis gas and a stable form of carbon, biochar. In the Pyrolysis Process the sewage sludge undergoes thermal decomposition, where organic materials break down into solid, carbon-rich biochar, with the release of volatile gases that can be utilized for energy recovery.

Biochar is a porous, carbonaceous material with a broad range of applications where the contained carbon remains stored as a long-term carbon sink. While the natural degradation of organic carbon leads to the release of greenhouse gases like CO₂ or CH₄ into the atmosphere, the stable carbon fraction in biochar is extremely durable. Unless it is burned, it resists weathering/degradation and remains stable for way beyond the relevant time scales of several centuries. The temperature and conditions of pyrolysis determine the characteristics of the final biochar product. The biochar has several uses such as soil amendment in agriculture, in materials for the construction industry or as sorbents in contaminated soils.

Pyrolysis Gas refers to the gaseous products produced during the process of pyrolysis. During pyrolysis, volatile matter is decomposed into energy rich gas which can be used to generate renewable industrial heat. This heat can be used to dry incoming sewage sludge and excess heat can be used to offset natural gas consumption or generate electricity. The Pyrolysis Gas contains typically VOCs, CO₂, CO, H₂, N₂ and H₂O.

2.2 Odorous Compounds in Sewage Sludge

Odorous airstreams from sewage sludge are a common environmental concern in wastewater treatment plants and areas where sewage sludge is processed or stored. These airstreams contain gases released from the sewage sludge during its decomposition or treatment processes.

Types of odorous compounds in sewage sludge can be Hydrogen Sulfide (H₂S), Ammonia (NH₃), Volatile Fatty Acids (VFAs), Mercaptans and Other Sulfur Compounds.

Odorless airstreams from sewage sludge can be of nuisance and environmental concern, but with proper management and treatment methods, these odors will be greatly reduced or eliminated.

3 PROCESS OVERVIEW

In brief, the plant will be treating dewatered sewage sludge (Wet Feedstock) in a thermochemical process called pyrolysis to remove organic pollutants from the solids and produce a biochar that can be safely used for various end-applications.

Pyrolysis gas generated during the process is converted into thermal energy through thermal oxidation and heat recovery to hot oil. The energy in the hot oil will be used to dry the Wet Feedstock received at the plant.

The system is delivered with a state-of-the-art emission control system for flue gas treatment, tailored for the Feedstock. The plant will collect all odorous air streams for treatment in a dedicated Odor Control Plant. The plant will be designed with two independent treatment lines.

The plant will have two stacks with emissions to air, one with the treated flue gas from combustion of Pyrolysis Gas and one from the Odor Control Plant.

3.1 Simplified Block Diagram

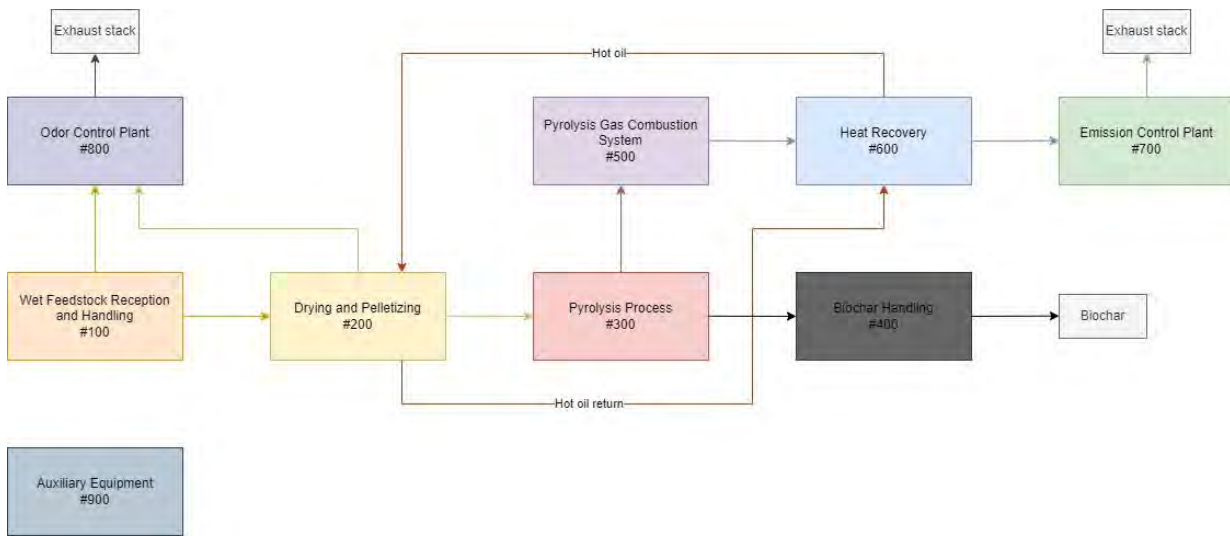


Figure 1 Simplified Block diagram

3.2 Area Description and Scope Responsibility

Table 1 Area description and scope responsibility

| PROCESS AREA | DESCRIPTION | SCOPE RESPONSIBILITY |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| #100 | Wet Feedstock Reception and Handling | VOW ASA |
| #200 | Drying and Pelletizing | VOW ASA |
| #300 | Pyrolysis Process | VOW ASA |
| #400 | Biochar Handling | VOW ASA/ QSS |
| #500 | Pyrolysis Gas Combustion System | VOW ASA |
| #600 | Heat Recovery | VOW ASA |
| #700 | Emission Control Plant | VOW ASA |
| #800 | Odor Control Plant | VOW ASA |
| #900 | Auxiliary equipment | VOW ASA |
| | Civil/Facility | QSS |

3.3 Overview of Plant Layout

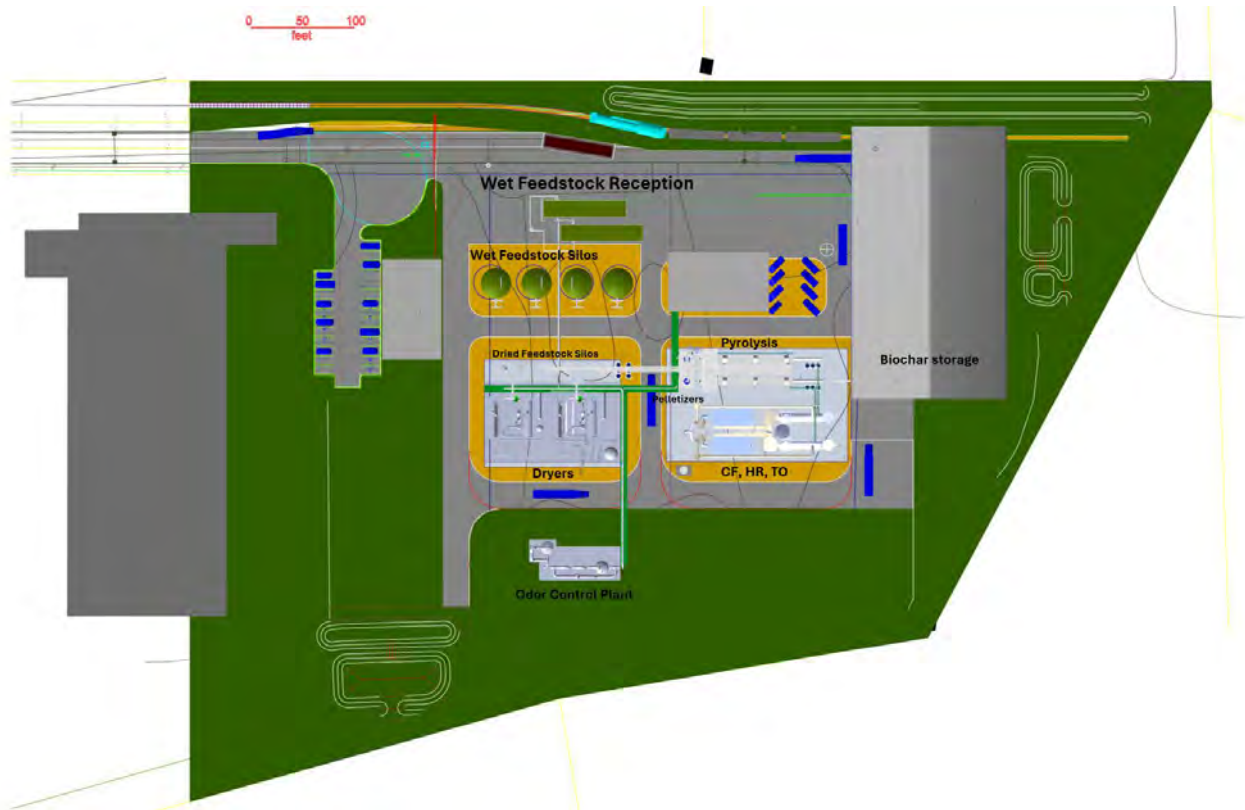


Figure 2 Overview of Plant Layout.

CF = Catalytic Filter, HR = Heat Recovery, TO = Thermal Oxidizers

4 PROCESS DESCRIPTION BY AREA

4.1 #100 – Wet Feedstock Reception and Handling

The plant will, in full operation, process large quantities of sewage sludge (Wet Feedstock) that has been dewatered to 25% dry solids (DS) at a remote location. The Wet Feedstock is transported to the site by trucks. It is expected that the Wet Feedstock will arrive five days a week, in a 12-hour window per day, Monday to Friday. The Wet Feedstock Reception has been sized accordingly, with approximately 4 days of buffer volume in the Wet Feedstock Silos to allow for an adequate buffer over weekends.

4.1.1 Weighbridge

Each truck that arrives on site will pass through a weighbridge (delivered by others) that will be located just after the entrance gate of the plant. The trucks will have to be weighed at arrival and when leaving the plant. This will ensure good control of the amount of Wet Feedstock that is received at the plant.

4.1.2 Wet Feedstock Reception Building & Transport to Silos

Two Wet Feedstock Reception Buildings are planned to optimize the delivery schedule and allow for maintenance stops. Each Wet Feedstock Reception Building will consist of two main zones, a truck cleaning zone and a reception bin zone. The trucks will back into the Wet Feedstock Reception Building for off-loading of the feedstock, first passing through the cleaning zone and then arriving in front of the reception bin for discharge. The trucks will have moving floors that will convey the Wet Feedstock out of the truck and into the reception bin. The reception bin will be a push floor container with two discharge screws. The Wet Feedstock will then be pumped to the silos by positive displacement pumps, through a closed piping system. The reception bin will have a lid which opens when the truck is ready to discharge the Wet Feedstock and close once the truck has finished. The truck will then drive forward into the cleaning zone where the trucks' exterior surfaces will be cleaned to avoid any spill to the environment outside of the Wet Feedstock Reception Building. Once the truck is cleaned, the gate will open and the truck will drive out and over the weighbridge for weight recording, and finally out through the gate of the plant.

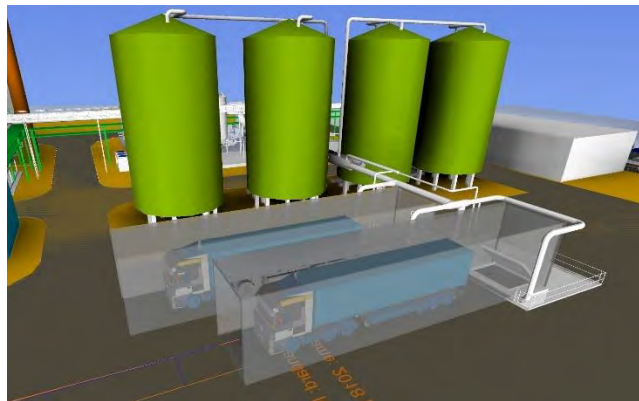


Figure 3 Wet Feedstock Reception Building and Wet Feedstock Silos

4.1.3 Wet Feedstock Silos and Transport to Dryers

Four silos of 800 m³ are planned to be able to buffer Wet Feedstock for approximately 4 days of operation. Buffer silos are used in the system to balance the mass flow of Wet Feedstock prior to further processing through drying and pyrolysis. Buffer silos will provide autonomy in the system when performing maintenance on other equipment, as well as serve as a buffer to last over long-weekends. Water-tight moving floor silos with outlet screws will be used, ensuring a closed system with no leakages to the surrounding area. All four silos will be able to receive Wet Feedstock from both Wet Feedstock Reception Buildings and further pump their content to both dryers. The Wet Feedstock will be pumped by positive displacement pumps, through a closed piping system to the dryers.

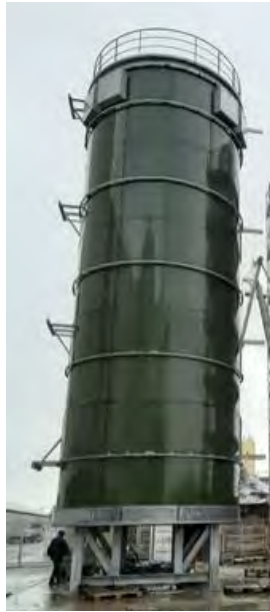


Figure 4 Example of a Wet Feedstock Silo.

4.1.4 Points of Emission

4.1.4.1 Weighbridge

No emissions are expected from the Weighbridge as the trucks will be closed.

4.1.4.2 Wet Feedstock Reception Building & Transport to Silos

The trucks will enter the Wet Feedstock Reception Building by a gate which will open and close immediately before and after the truck has entered the building. The Wet Feedstock Reception Building will enclose the trucks completely when they empty the Wet Feedstock into the reception bin and during cleaning of the trucks afterwards. The airflow through the building will be designed to keep the building at a slight under pressure to control odors from escaping. The only time the building will be open to the surrounding area is when the trucks enter and leave the building. The emptying of the trucks will only happen when the gate is closed. The reception bin will have a lid that will close between each filling to minimize the odors in the building and odor when opening the gate when the trucks are leaving. Air will be evacuated in separate channels from the back of the Wet Feedstock Reception Building to ensure that the flow of air always will be directed away from the entrance gate. One channel will draw air from the main building and another channel from the reception bin. All

ventilation air will be directed towards the main Odor Control Plant at the site to avoid any odor and uncontrolled air emissions.

No air emissions are expected when pumping the Wet Feedstock to the silos as this will be a closed system.

4.1.4.3 Wet Feedstock Silos

The Wet Feedstock Silos headspace will have a negative pressure. The headspace gases will be extracted from the top and delivered to the main Odor Control Plant to control and reduce odor and emissions to the atmosphere.

No air emissions are expected when pumping the Wet Feedstock to the dryers as this will be a closed system.

4.2 #200 – Drying and Pelletizing

After initial receipt and storage, the Wet Feedstock enters the drying stage. Drying is required to ensure consistency and efficiency in the pyrolysis step. Before the Wet Feedstock can enter the pyrolysis process, the water content needs to be reduced, ideally to approximately 10 %.

4.2.1 Dryer Technology

A Disc Dryer has been chosen for this plant. Two Disc Dryer systems will be installed in parallel.

The Disc Dryer is designed for indirect heating by hot oil. The product to be dried is slowly, but vigorously, transported from the inlet to the outlet end by a paddle system mounted on the disc periphery. Product discharge is done continuously by a speed-controlled extraction screw conveyor. The discs are mounted on a heavy central shaft with a highly efficient condensate removal system integrated. Scraper bars ensure agitation between the discs, which is necessary for efficient evaporation. The moisture evaporated from the product is collected in a high-top vapor dome and continuously removed. The vapor will pass through an internal scrubbing system for heat recovery and condensation of the moisture in the exhaust gas. The scrubber system is an integral part of the drying plant, and not a pollution control device.

The dryer is a closed system and has been optimized to reduce wear and potential leakages. It uses specially designed claws inside each disc to mount the two sides of the plates together. This gives it a superior mechanical strength, departing from the conventional approach that relies on stay bolts to secure disc plates in position. The design effectively eliminates the potential for leaks originating from stay bolt welds. The disc design has a smooth surface that secures maximum heat transfer, increases the level of self-cleaning and reduces fouling problems. The dryer is operating under a slight vacuum to avoid emissions to the atmosphere.

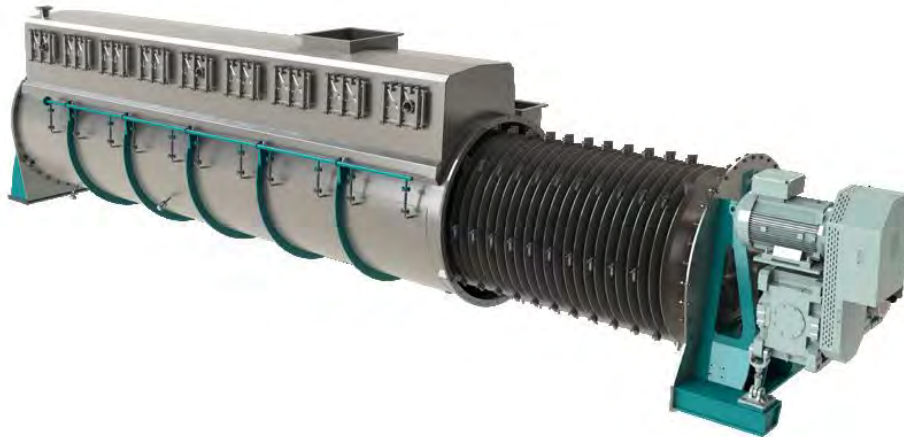


Figure 5 Outside and inside of a Disk Dryer

4.2.2 Transport of Dried Feedstock to Dried Feedstock Silo

The Dried Feedstock will be transported out from the dryer by an inclined tubular screw conveyor, through a bucket elevator and discharged into the Dried Feedstock Silo by a horizontal screw conveyor. This is a dust tight system to ensure no emissions of particulate matter to the atmosphere.

4.2.3 Dried Feedstock Silos

The Dried Feedstock is stored in silos for buffering before the downstream pyrolysis process. This is to ensure that operational variations in the upstream process does not immediately impact the pyrolysis process. Each storage silo will be sized to give the needed autonomy to the system ensuring adequate buffer capacity of the system during routine maintenance and short unplanned downtime.

Two silos of 80 m³ are planned to be able to buffer approximately 10 hours of operation. The sliding frame silos will be equipped with level and temperature monitors, explosion relief vents, top mounted dust filter and connection for inert gas purging. The inert gas will provide an oxygen reduced environment in the silos' headspace.



Figure 6 Example of Dried Feedstock Silos

4.2.4 Transport of Dried Feedstock to Pelletizer

From each silo the Dried Feedstock will be transported by closed chain conveyors to the pelletizer systems. A crossover is installed at the pelletizer inlet so that both Dried Feedstock Silos can feed both pelletizer units. The conveyors are dust tight to ensure no emissions of particulate matter to the atmosphere.

4.2.5 Pelletizer

The main purpose of the pelletizer is to minimize fines in the downstream equipment. This reduces the need for maintenance and increases the lifetime of the downstream Pyrolysis Gas Combustion System. Two independent lines of pelletizer systems are placed in parallel. Both Dried Feedstock Silos can feed both pelletizers, and both pelletizers can feed either of the Pyrolysis Reactors. The pelletizers can also be bypassed, sending un-pelletized Dried Feedstock directly to the Pyrolysis Reactors. This ensures full flexibility and allows for maintenance work without stopping the Pyrolysis Reactors. When feeding un-pelletized

Dried Feedstock, slightly more maintenance is most likely required on downstream equipment.

The Dried Feedstock will enter the Pelletizer via a pre-bin and screw conveyors to ensure continuous and adjustable flow. To optimize the pelletizing process, a conditioner with water injection mixes the product with the water before it enters the pellet mill. The pellet mill presses the feedstock into pellets.

To reduce dust in the piping and downstream Odor Control Plant, a filter is used on the airstream from the pellet mill.



Figure 7 Example of a Pelletizer

4.2.6 Points of Emission

4.2.6.1 Dryer

The dryer is a closed system and the exhaust air from the dryer will be directed to the Odor Control Plant for treatment.

4.2.6.2 Transport of Dried Feedstock to Dried Feedstock Silo

Aspiration of the Dried Feedstock conveyors will be done through the headspace of the Dried Feedstock Silos where the air will be evacuated to the Odor Control Plant.

4.2.6.3 Dried Feedstock Silos

The Dried Feedstock Silos will have a negative pressure in the headspace and the outlet gas will be led to the Odor Control Plant to control and reduce emissions to the atmosphere. The gas extraction point will be at the top of the silos. To reduce dust in the downstream piping and the Odor Control Plant, a top mounted filter will be installed on the gas extraction point at each silo. The filter is an integral part of the silos, and not a pollution control device.

4.2.6.4 Transport of Dried Feedstock to Pelletizer

No emissions are expected when conveying the Dried Feedstock from the Dried Feedstock Silos to the pelletizer, as this will be a closed system. However, the conveyors will be

aspirated through the up- and down-stream equipment, either the Dried Feedstock Silo or the Pelletizer, and sent to the Odor Control Plant to control and reduce emissions to the atmosphere.

4.2.6.5 Pelletizer

The Pelletizers will be continuously aspirated to ensure a slight under pressure in the Pelletizer to avoid any uncontrolled emissions to the atmosphere. To reduce dust in the piping and in the downstream Odor Control Plant a filter is used on the airstream from the Pelletizer. The filter is an integral part of the pelletizer, and not a pollution control device. The filtered air will then be led to the Odor Control Plant to control and reduce emissions to the atmosphere.

4.3 #300 – Pyrolysis Process

4.3.1 Pyrolysis Infeed System

The Dried & Pelletized Feedstock will be transferred to the Pyrolysis Reactor through an infeed system consisting of:

1. Infeed screw
2. A bucket conveyor to gently lift the Dried & Pelletized Feedstock from the Pelletizer to a hopper to minimize breakage of the pellet and dust.
3. Dried & Pelletized Feedstock hopper, to have a small buffering volume to ensure a steady and continuous flow into the Pyrolysis Reactor.
4. An air-lock system to ensure that there will be no air ingress into the Pyrolysis Reactor from the feed-side.
5. Inclined screw with a water lock for fire suppression purposes

A crossover will be installed upstream the hopper to ensure flexibility of the feeding system. The infeed system provides feed rate control into the Pyrolysis Reactor and is a part of the overall process control scheme.

4.3.2 Pyrolysis Reactors

The pyrolysis plant will be delivered with two independent Pyrolysis Reactors. The two parallel reactors ensure flexibility on the desired flow of the system and redundancy. One reactor is displayed in Figure 8.

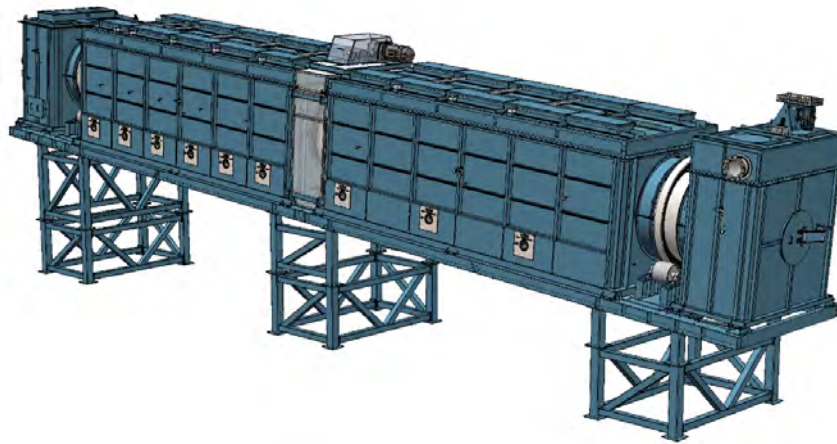


Figure 8 Layout of one pyrolysis reactor, two identical lines will be installed in parallel

The reactors are indirectly heated rotary kilns that are configured to operate with electricity as the heat source.

The Dried & Pelletized Feedstock enters the reactor at one end through a screw conveyor. The Dried & Pelletized Feedstock in the pyrolysis chamber is conveyed through the reactor by rotation of the drum and remains in continuous contact with the heat source (rotating drum wall) while it is being transferred. The particles of the Dried & Pelletized Feedstock are therefore heated in a uniform manner while passing through the reactor.

The Pyrolysis Process is expected to operate in the range 600 – 750 °C. The temperature of the product can be separately adjusted in each Pyrolysis Reactor up to 750 °C by varying the temperature in the reactor. Residence time of the product within the reactor can be controlled by the rotation speed of the drum.

The Pyrolysis Process will create pyrolysis gas and biochar. Hot pyrolysis gas will exit the Pyrolysis Reactor at the hot end and be transferred to the Pyrolysis Gas Combustion System by a fan at the gas outlet. The biochar will exit through a chute in the lower end of the reactor and will enter the Biochar Cooling Screw.

4.3.3 Biochar Cooling Screw

For cooling of the biochar, a cooled screw conveyor is used, cooling the biochar from the pyrolysis temperature to < 60 °C. The cooler is equipped with the possibility for nitrogen purging and a water spray system for moisturizing the biochar to the required humidity for safe storage and handling, and emergency fire-fighting purposes. At the outlet of the cooling screw there is an airlock, ensuring no air ingress into the system. The cooling screw is air- and dust tight.



Figure 9 Cooling screw

4.3.4 Location of airlocks in the Pyrolysis Process

The Pyrolysis System is designed to minimize the air ingress to the Pyrolysis Reactor. This is ensured by having an airlock on the Pyrolysis Infeed System and a second airlock after the Biochar Cooling Screw, as indicated by the red circles in Figure 10.

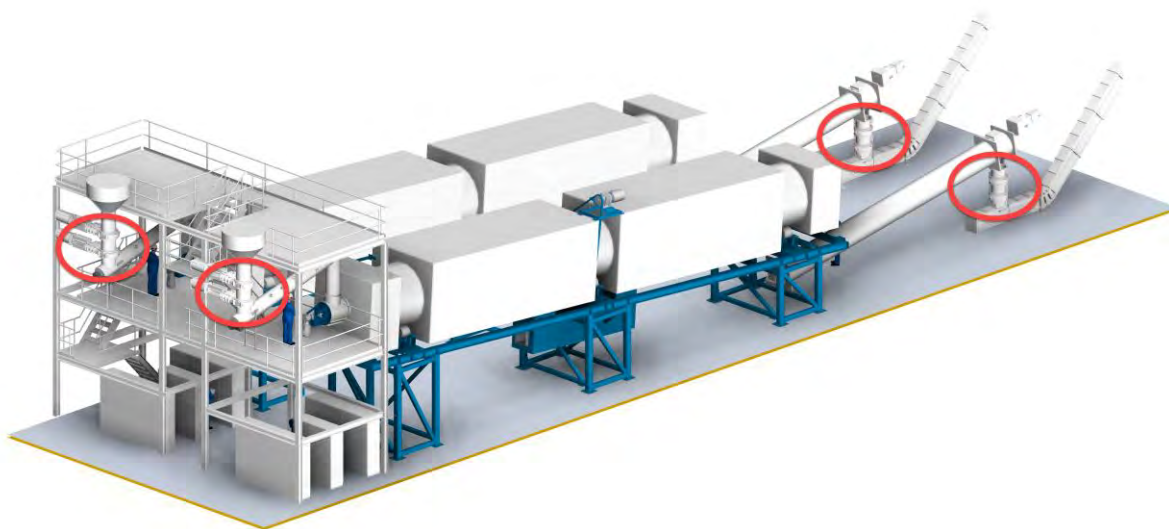


Figure 10 Pyrolysis System. Red circles indicating airlock systems.

4.3.5 Points of Emission

4.3.5.1 Pyrolysis Infeed System

No emissions are expected from the Pyrolysis Infeed System, as this will be a closed system.

4.3.5.2 Pyrolysis Process

The Pyrolysis Process will have two main products: pyrolysis gas and biochar. The pyrolysis gas will be transferred in closed piping to the Pyrolysis Gas Combustion System, followed by Heat Recovery and the Emission Control Plant. The treated flue gas will then be released to the atmosphere.

The Pyrolysis Reactors operate at a slight under-pressure to ensure that any potential minor leaks do not result in the release of process gas to the environment in the production facilities.

4.3.5.3 Biochar Cooling Screw

The Biochar Cooling Screw is a closed process, and no air emissions are expected from this stage.

4.4 #400 – Biochar Handling

4.4.1 Biochar Transport from Cooler to Biochar Logistics Station

After cooling and moisturizing, the biochar is transported with closed chain conveyors to the Biochar Logistics Station. The chute between the Biochar Cooling Screw and transport screw may be purged with nitrogen to avoid air ingress into the Biochar Cooling Screw.

4.4.2 Biochar Logistics Station

A big bag packing station will be used for packaging and storing the biochar. A distribution screw will be used between the stations, and automated valves will ensure correct filling of each big bag. The bags will be blanketed with nitrogen and sealed to avoid evaporation of the water and air ingress. The packing station will be in a separate building. The big bags will be transported out of the site either by trucks or rail.

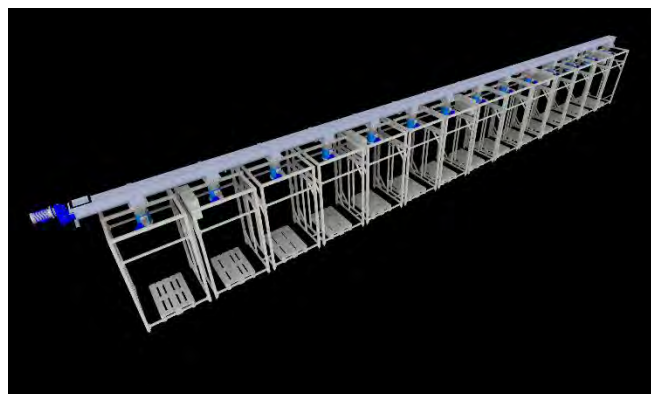


Figure 11 Example of a biochar packing station

4.4.3 Points of Emission

4.4.3.1 Biochar Transport from Cooler to Biochar Logistics Station

The Biochar Transport Screw is considered a closed system with no air emissions to the surrounding area.

4.4.3.2 Biochar Logistics Station

The packing station is considered a closed system with no air emissions expected from this stage.

4.5 #500 – Pyrolysis Gas Combustion Systems

The Pyrolysis Gas Combustion System comprises a multi-stage Thermal Oxidizer. Two Thermal Oxidizers are installed, one per treatment line. The Thermal Oxidizer is a pollution control device used to treat and remove harmful volatile organic compounds (VOCs), hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), and other compounds found in the Pyrolysis Gas. High temperatures oxidize pollutants, converting them into less harmful substances.

Recirculation of treated flue gas from the Emission Control Plant will control the temperature and minimize the formation of NO_x. The Thermal Oxidizer will operate with sufficient residence time and temperature to destroy organic contaminants, VOCs and odor causing contaminants. The Thermal Oxidizer can operate on Pyrolysis Gas, Natural Gas or any combination of both. The burner is rated at 44.50 GJ/hr HHV on Pyrolysis Gas, and 40.75 GJ/hr HHV on Natural Gas.

The Thermal Oxidizer is provided with an emergency vent stack to divert exhaust directly to atmosphere upon loss of plant power/ mechanical failure. The emergency vent is only activated in emergency situations to avoid equipment damage or life-threatening conditions after a multi-point failure. The emergency vent is only activated while the plant is shutting down and is, under no circumstance, utilized during normal plant operation. The emergency vent may be exercised regularly to ensure availability in an emergency situation. However, this will not cause any additional emissions.

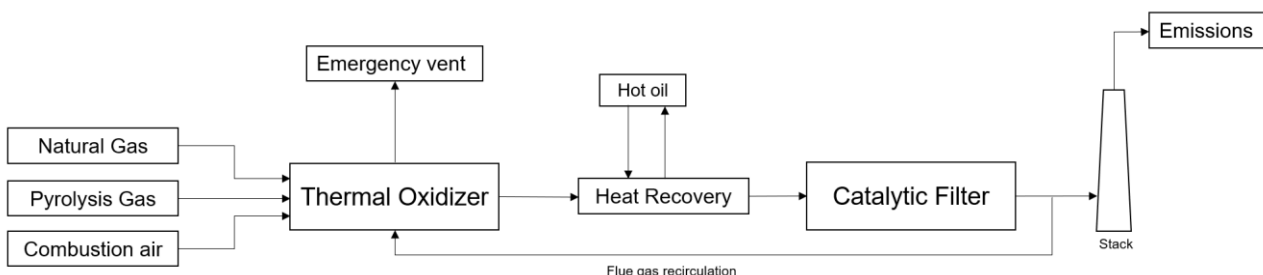


Figure 12 Pyrolysis Gas Combustion System

4.5.1 Points of Emission

During normal operation there will be no uncontrolled air emissions from the Thermal Oxidizer. In an emergency situation, the possibly partially oxidized exhaust will be directed to the atmosphere through the emergency vent stack.

4.6 #600 – Heat Recovery

The flue gas leaving the Thermal Oxidizer is passed through a heat recovery device, which heats a heat transfer fluid (thermal oil, Therminol 66) for process heating purposes.

Heat exchangers downstream of each Thermal Oxidizer will extract heat from the flue gas. The heat exchangers and thermal oil system are designed and sized to maximize heat recovery and to cool the exhaust stream for emission treatment. The main consumers of the recovered heat are the Wet Feedstock dryers.

The thermal oil is heated to ~260 °C. Pump stations and expansion tanks are utilized to deliver and buffer the flow. Control valves and instruments regulate flow to the heat consumers.

The thermal oil system is a closed loop system with no waste streams. The thermal oil cooler is designed to radiate the full heat load of the system if consumers are not available during maintenance or shutdown periods.

Under normal operation, waste heat directly radiated from the thermal oil cooler is minimized. If consumers are offline or unable to use all the heat available in the thermal oil, the excess heat is radiated at the thermal oil cooler to maintain design temperature on the cool thermal oil return.

During initial start-up of the system, process derived heat from the pyrolysis process will not be available for heat consumers (dryers). The thermal oil system will, under these circumstances, be heated by Natural Gas until the pyrolysis process is reliably supplying heat. Natural Gas will be used as fuel to heat the Thermal Oxidizer until it reaches the temperature required for combustion of the Pyrolysis Gas, the hot oil has reached 260 °C and the dryers are running. During cold start of the dryers, a regime will be implemented minimizing the run time with Natural Gas.

4.6.1 Points of Emission

The thermal oil system is a closed loop, and no air emissions are expected from this stage. The flue gas leaving the heat recovery unit is directed to the Emission Control Plant for further treatment.

4.7 #700 – Emission Control Plant

After the flue gas exits the heat recovery unit after the Thermal Oxidizer, it is passed to the Emission Control Plant for further treatment.

4.7.1 Catalytic Filter

A high temperature ceramic/catalytic filter technology is selected to significantly reduce pollutants such as NO_x, SO_x, HF and PM in the flue gas. Two Catalytic Filters will be installed, one for each treatment line.

This filter combines traditional filtration methods with catalytic processes to enhance pollutant removal efficiency. This ensures that the emissions comply with environmental regulations, contributing to improved air quality and reduced environmental impact.

The catalytic material embedded within the filter facilitates chemical reactions that convert harmful pollutants into less harmful substances. Specifically, nitrogen oxides (NO_x) are converted into nitrogen and water through selective catalytic reduction (SCR), while sulfur oxides (SO_x) are transformed into less harmful compounds using dry sorbent injection method.



Figure 13 Ceramic catalytic filter

The ceramic catalytic filter captures particulate matter on its surface, achieving high removal efficiency. This technology is advantageous for its ability to control multiple pollutants in a single system and its high efficiency.

The system includes a bank of many self-supporting $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick ceramic filter tubes with embedded catalyst. Filter life is 5-10 years and performs the following duties:

- **Acid Gas Control:** The system will have a dry sorbent injection of calcium or sodium based sorbents (hydrated lime, sodium bicarbonate and trona) to remove SO₂, SO₃, HCl and HF (Figure 14, 1.). Powdered sorbents are injected upstream of the filters and the reaction by-products are captured as particulate at the filters. The SO₂ removal reaction occurs within the duct leading to the filters and at the sorbent cake that accumulates on the surface of the filters. The chemical reaction of the sorbent with the acid gas creates a solid particle that is captured on the filters, along with the unreacted sorbent and the process particulate.
- **NO_x Control:** NO_x will be controlled by two mechanisms to enhance the performance. Firstly, by injection of ammonia, used as a reactant to remove NO_x. (Figure 14, 2.).

Secondly, a catalytic filter. The catalytic filter uses nano-bits of catalyst embedded in their walls to facilitate the selective catalytic reduction (SCR) of NO_x by NH₃. (Figure 14, 4. And Figure 13). The large reactive surface area of the micronized catalyst produces a high NO_x removal at temperatures lower than standard SCR and good results start at 232 °C. The unique structure of the filters captures process particulate on its outer surface, keeping it away from the nano-catalyst inside the filter walls (Figure 13). This prevents PM blinding and poisoning of the catalyst, and greatly extends the catalyst life compared to standard SCR.

- Particulate Control: The filter removes particulates from gas sources above 150 °C, including PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, and submicron. Heavier loadings require more frequent pulse-jet cleaning of the filters, but outlet levels remain the same as traditional bag filters (Figure 14, 4.).

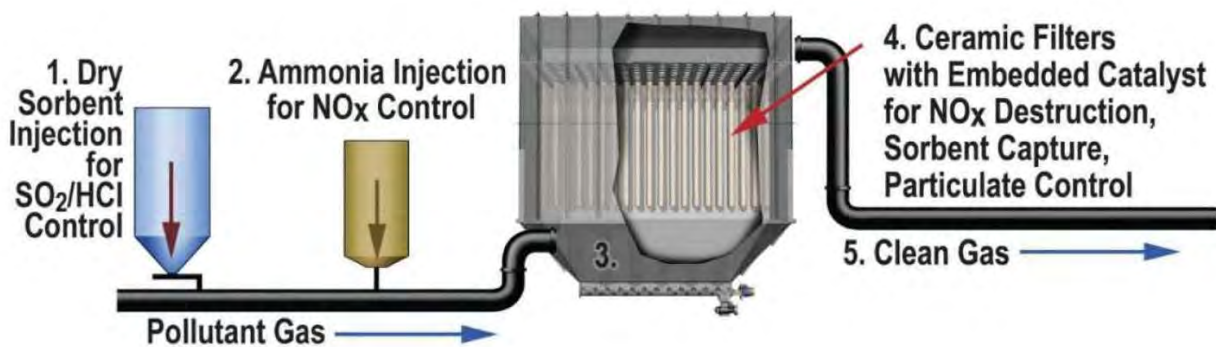


Figure 14 Example of Catalytic Filter as Emission Control Plant

4.7.2 Stack

After treatment in the Catalytic Filter the flue gas will be directed to a flue gas stack. Each Catalytic Filter will have their individual flue gas pipes but combined into a common stack. This will give one point of emission for the flue gas from both treatment lines.

4.7.3 Points of Emission

The catalytic filter is a closed system, and air emissions are only expected to be released in a controlled manner from the stacks after treatment.

4.8 #800 - Odor Control Plant

An Odor Control Plant will be located at the site to treat odorous airstreams from the following sources:

- Wet Feedstock Reception Buildings
- Wet Feedstock Reception Bins
- Wet Feedstock Silos
- Dryers

- Dried silos and conveyor systems
- Pelletizers

The Odor Control Plant shall remove hydrogen sulfide, ammonia, and odors from the air streams, using a biotrickling filter operating in series with Two-stage Chemical Scrubbing and a Carbon Polishing Filter for final polishing.

4.8.1 Odor Treatment Technology

The treatment process consists of three technologies:

- Biotrickling Filter
- Two-stage Chemical Scrubbers
- Carbon Polishing Filter

4.8.1.1 BioTrickling Filter (BTF)

The BioTrickling Filter (BTF) uses biological technology with structured synthetic media to grow a colony of microorganisms that will oxidize a wide range of odorous compounds. The BTF is designed as a once-through, non-recirculating system. It will reduce the concentrations of compounds entering the chemical scrubber stages, thus reducing the expected chemical usage costs and ultimate operating cost. The BTF achieves nearly complete removal of H₂S and removes a large portion of the NH₃.

As illustrated in Figure 15, the air shall enter the system at the bottom of the BTF and flow upward through each of the media layers. The BTF hosts trillions of microorganisms that consume unwanted compounds. Irrigation water containing nutrients introduced at the top of the reactor trickles down through the media, sustaining the environment the microorganisms in the vessel need to thrive and rinsing the byproducts of metabolized compounds toward a drain in the reactor.

The drain water from the system will pass from the sump in the bottom of the reactor vessel and be piped to a discharge point. The BTF can facilitate the growth of both autotrophic and heterotrophic bacteria in a single reactor vessel, thus allowing the oxidation and removal of both organic and inorganic odors in a single reactor.

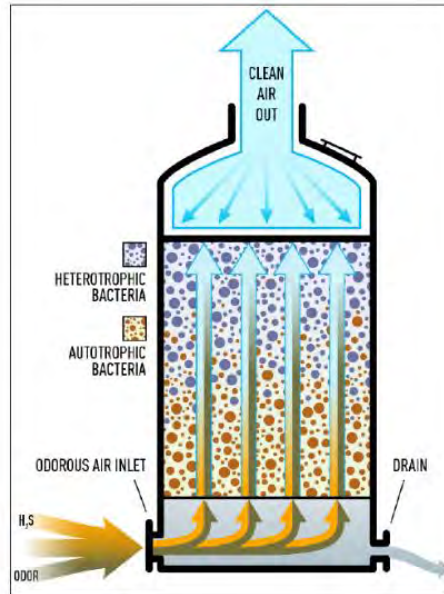


Figure 15 Biotrickling filter (BTF)

4.8.1.2 Chemical Scrubbers (CS)

The airstream is then ducted to the second-stage treatment in a 2-stage Chemical Scrubber System, which will remove most of the odorous compounds remaining after the BTF.

The air will pass through the first (acid) stage of the chemical scrubber, effectively removing ammonia, amines and other reduced nitrogen-based compounds to very low concentrations. The second (caustic / hypochlorite) stage will treat any remaining H₂S, methyl mercaptan, dimethyl sulfide and other ROSCs, and acidic gases, as well as VFAs, to very low levels.

The chemicals are sprayed down over the media as impacted air is forced upward, and the chemicals will then react with the odorous compounds. The clean air is released through a vent at the top of the treatment vessel to the third stage with polishing treatment in an Carbon Polishing Filter. The waste streams from the Chemical Scrubbers will be led to a drain and further to the sewer system.

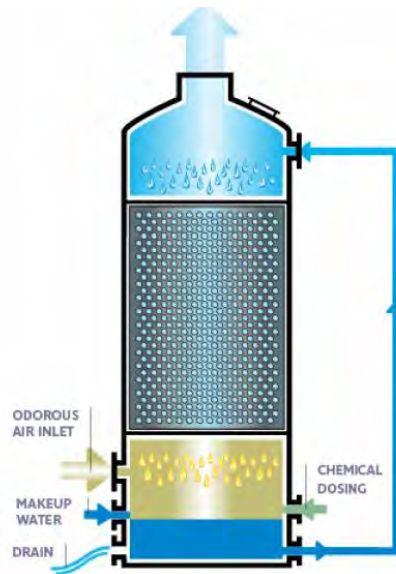


Figure 16 Chemical Scrubber (CS)

4.8.1.3 Carbon Polishing Filter (CPF)

The final stage of treatment will further polish remaining odorous compounds using a vapor phase carbon adsorption system. This is a dual carbon bed configuration, as illustrated in Figure 17. The air shall enter the system (Figure 17, 1.) and flow through the carbon and other adsorptive media layer(s) (Figure 17, 2.), before being discharged into the atmosphere (Figure 17, 3.). Compounds are adsorbed by the large specific surface area provided by the media. The airstream is then released to the atmosphere via the exhaust stack at the top of the system vessel.

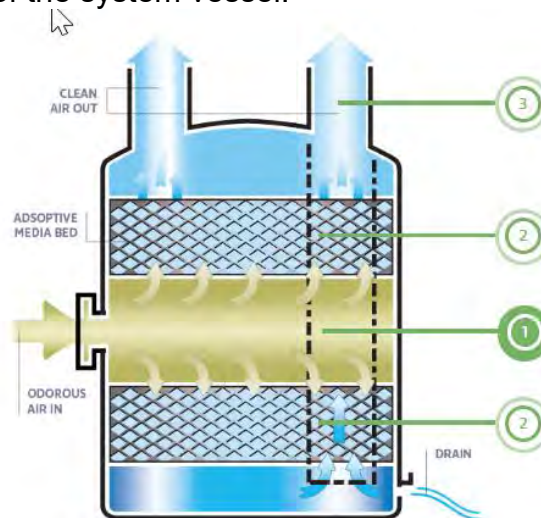


Figure 17 Carbon Polishing Filter (CPF), 1. Foul air entry, 2. Dual carbon beds, 3. Releasing treated air

4.8.2 Points of Emission

The piping transferring the air streams to the Odor Control Plant is closed, and no air emissions are expected from this. The Biotrickling Filter, the Chemical Scrubbers and the Carbon Polishing Filter are closed systems with a stack at the outlet of the Carbon Polishing

Filter releasing the treated gas to the atmosphere. This will be the single point of air emissions from this system.

4.9 #900 – Auxiliary Systems

4.9.1 Electricity

The plant will require approximately 6 MW of installed electric capacity.

4.9.2 Natural Gas

Natural gas will be supplied to the site by local utility on a metered service with the pressure and flow rate to be determined by the utility. If required, a booster station will be installed to maintain the pressure and flow to the plant. Approximately 950 Nm³/hour of Natural Gas is expected to be used in the Thermal Oxidizer for approximately 24 hours during cold start-up of the system. The initial start-up of the system will require 24 hours operation on Natural Gas. During the annual maintenance stop it is expected that the Dried Feedstock Silos are left full, reducing the required period of Natural Gas consumption to 14 hours. In normal operation no use of Natural Gas is expected.

4.9.3 Water

Water will be consumed in several of the process steps in the plant. The water consumption is expected to be approximately 70 m³/day.

In addition, several areas in the plant will have a water connection for fire-fighting purposes, including the infeed system to the Pyrolysis Reactor.

4.9.4 Compressed Air

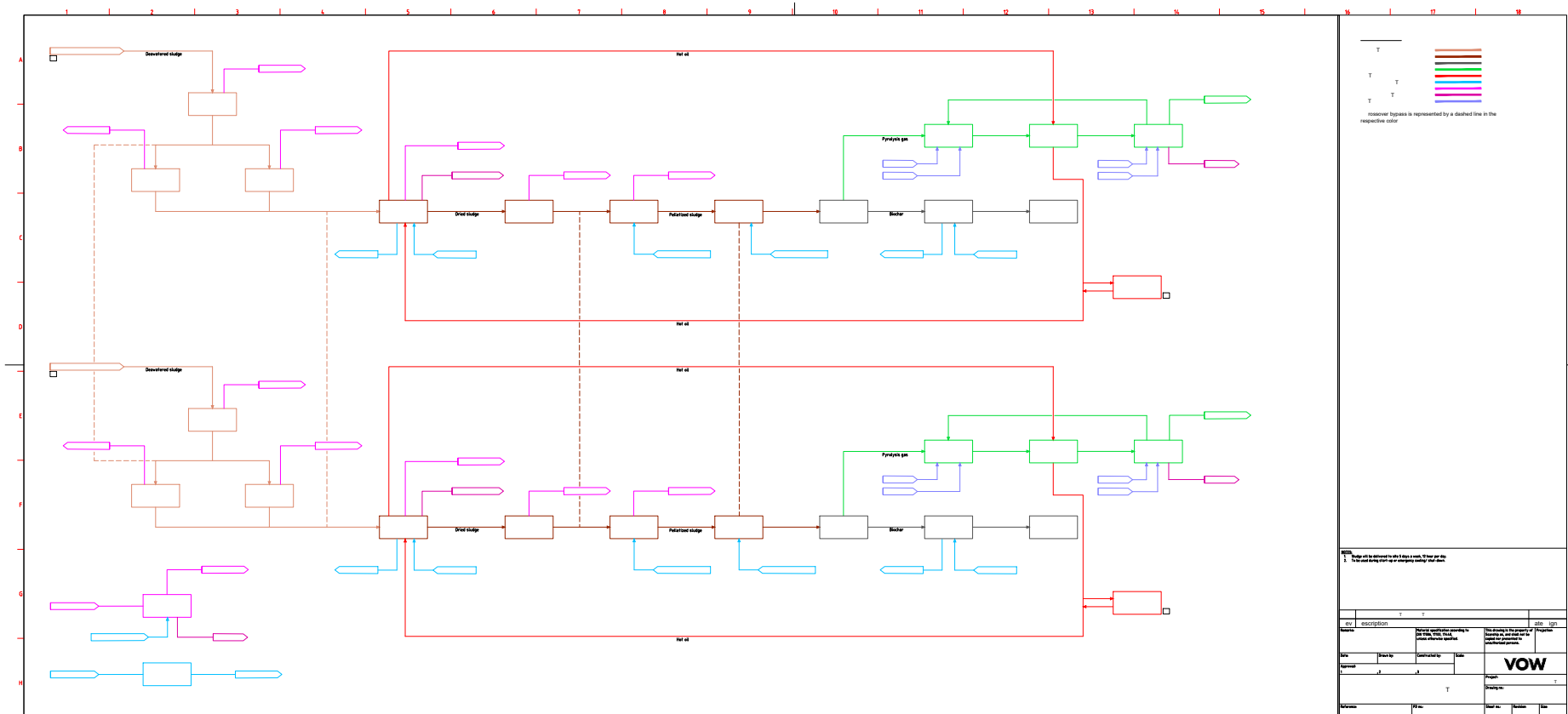
Compressed air is required for operating pneumatic valves, purge cleaning of gas filter, nitrogen production and atomizer (if required) for the thermal oxidizer. Compressors will be installed to deliver compressed air to a buffer vessel. Working pressure is 8 bar.

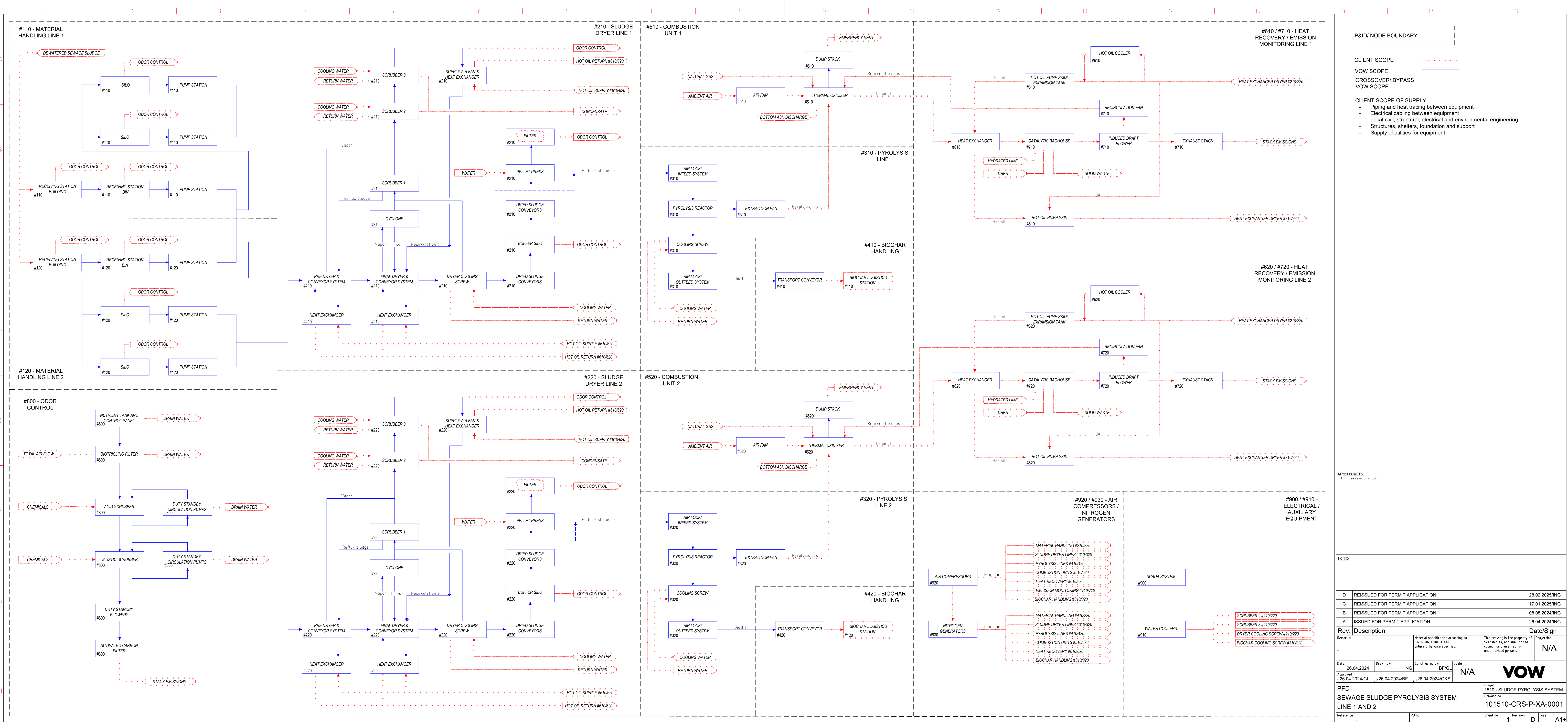
4.9.5 Nitrogen

Nitrogen as an inert gas is used to displace oxygen/air from the system. Nitrogen will be produced from the compressed air system at the plant with the use of nitrogen generators. Membrane technology or pressure swing adsorption will be used for production. Nitrogen purity is 96 % (4 % residual O₂).

5 APPENDIX

5.1 Appendix A Block Diagram





- P&ID / NODE BOUNDARY**
- CLIENT SCOPE
 - VOW SCOPE
 - CROSSOVER/ BYPASS
 - VOW SCOPE
- CLIENT SCOPE OF SUPPLY:**
- Piping and heat tracing between equipment
 - Electrical cabling between equipment
 - Local civil, structural, electrical and environmental engineering
 - Structures, shelters, foundation and support
 - Supply of utilities for equipment

REVISION NOTES

1. See revision clouds.

NOTES

| Rev. | Description | Date/Sign |
|------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| D | REISSUED FOR PERMIT APPLICATION | 28.02.2025/ING |
| C | REISSUED FOR PERMIT APPLICATION | 17.01.2025/ING |
| B | REISSUED FOR PERMIT APPLICATION | 08.08.2024/ING |
| A | ISSUED FOR PERMIT APPLICATION | 26.04.2024/ING |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date: 26.04.2024 Approved: 26.04.2024/GL | | Drawn by: ING Constructed by: BF/GL Scale: N/A | | Project: 1510 - SLUDGE PYROLYSIS SYSTEM Drawing no: 101510-CRS-P-XA-0001 | |
| Remarks: | | Material specification according to DIN 17066, 17106, 17144, unless otherwise specified. | | This drawing is the property of VOW and shall not be copied nor presented to unauthorized persons. | |
| Date: 26.04.2024 Approved: 26.04.2024/GL | | Drawn by: ING Constructed by: BF/GL Scale: N/A | | Project: 1510 - SLUDGE PYROLYSIS SYSTEM Drawing no: 101510-CRS-P-XA-0001 | |
| Reference: | | PD no.: | | Sheet no: 1 Revision: D Size: A1+ | |

APPENDIX B



IMPORTANT DISCLOSURE: This plan is for illustrative purposes only. It may not be relied upon for any purpose. Neither SAGE Environmental, Inc. nor its agents or representatives makes any representations or warranties as to the accuracy, suitability or completeness of the information on the plan or whether the plan complies with any laws. This plan does not address specific site conditions. It has not been reviewed or approved by, without limitation, any engineering, legal or building or zoning officials. SAGE Environmental, Inc. disclaims any and all liability with respect to this plan and the contents thereof.



Site Location

Site Plan

135 All American Way
North Kingstown, Rhode Island

Date: 4/23/2025

Project #: C096

Created By: LCN

Legend

Site Boundary

0 50 100 200 300 400 Feet

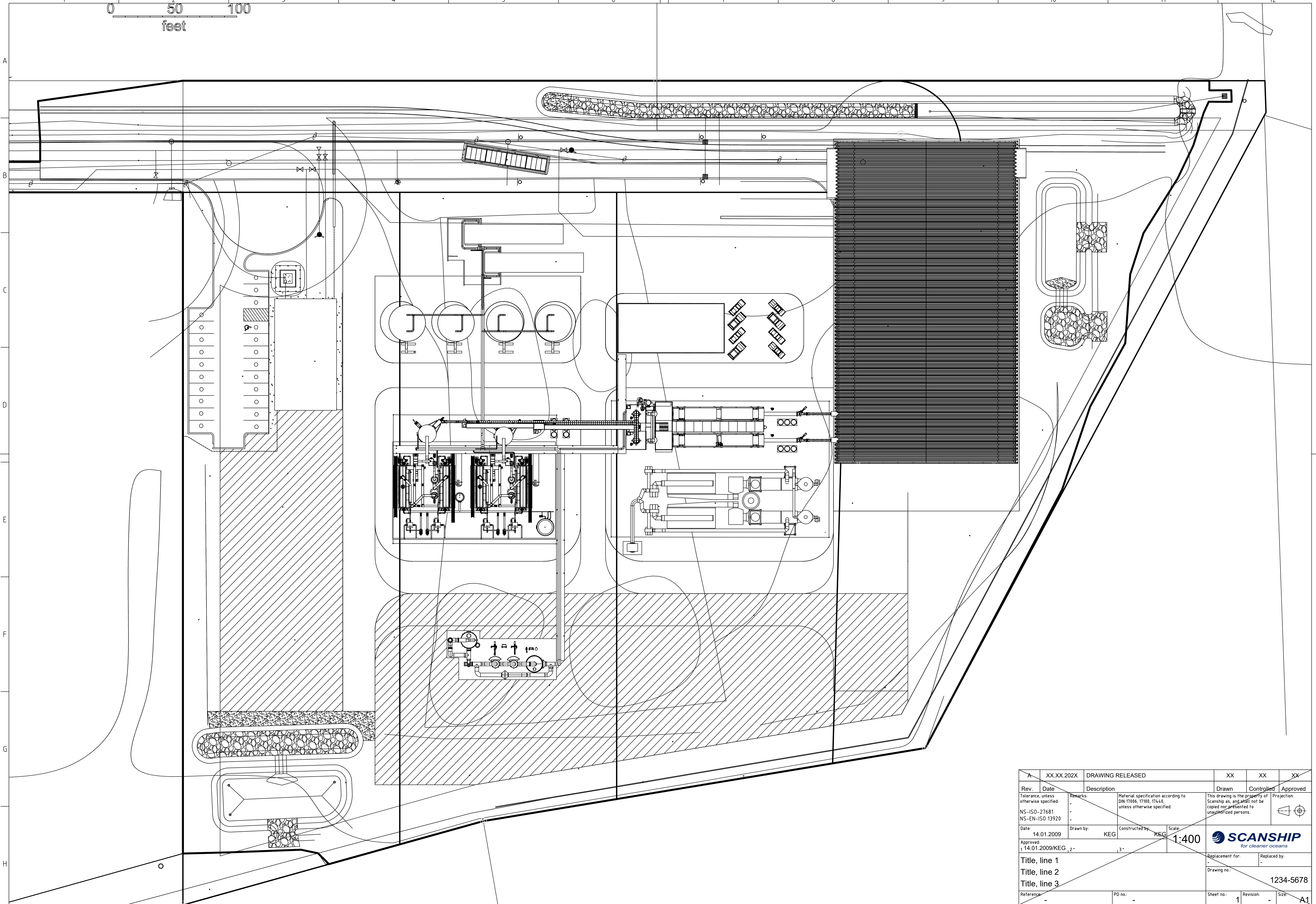
Data Provided by RIGIS
Orthoimagery provided by nearmap.com



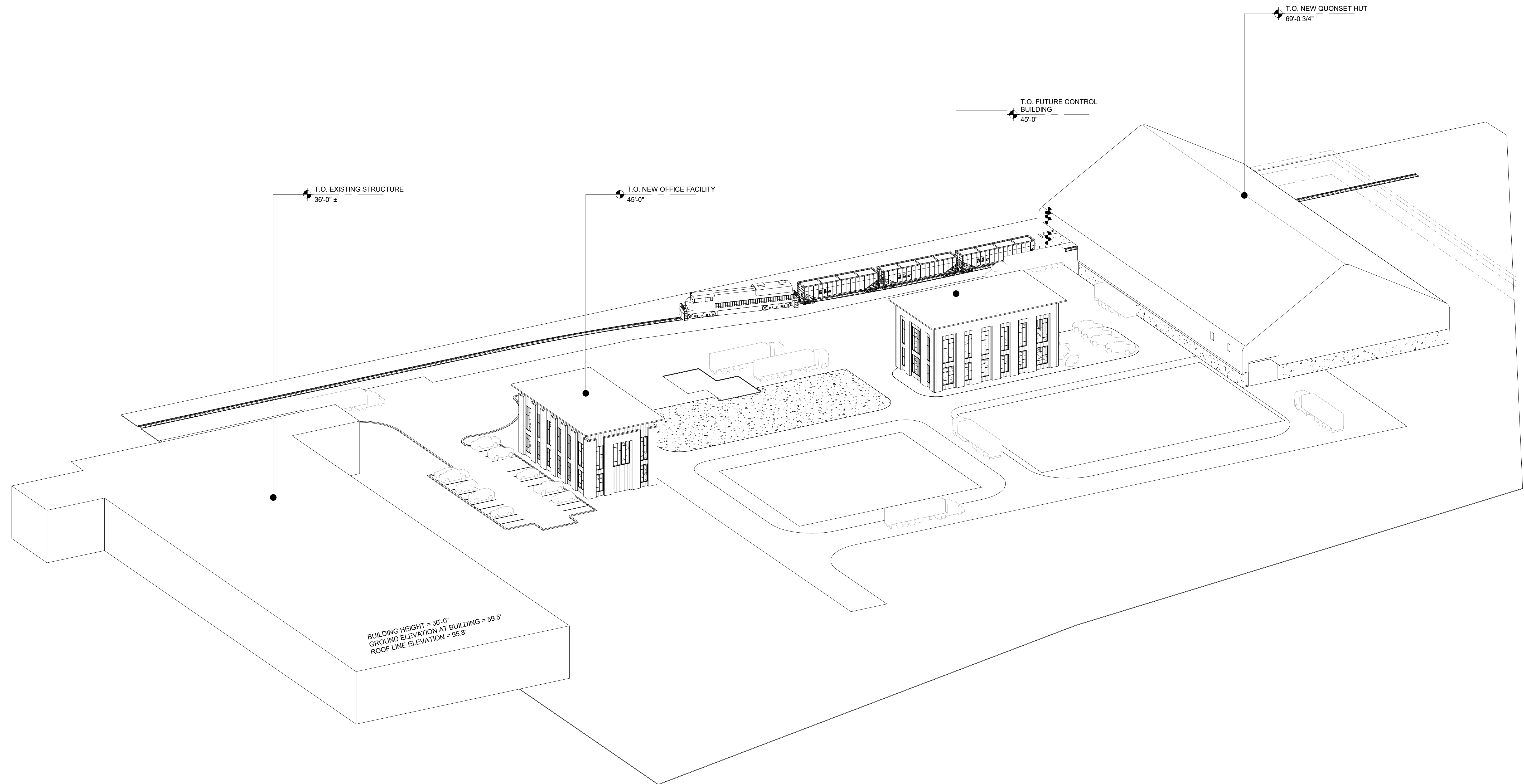
Figure 2

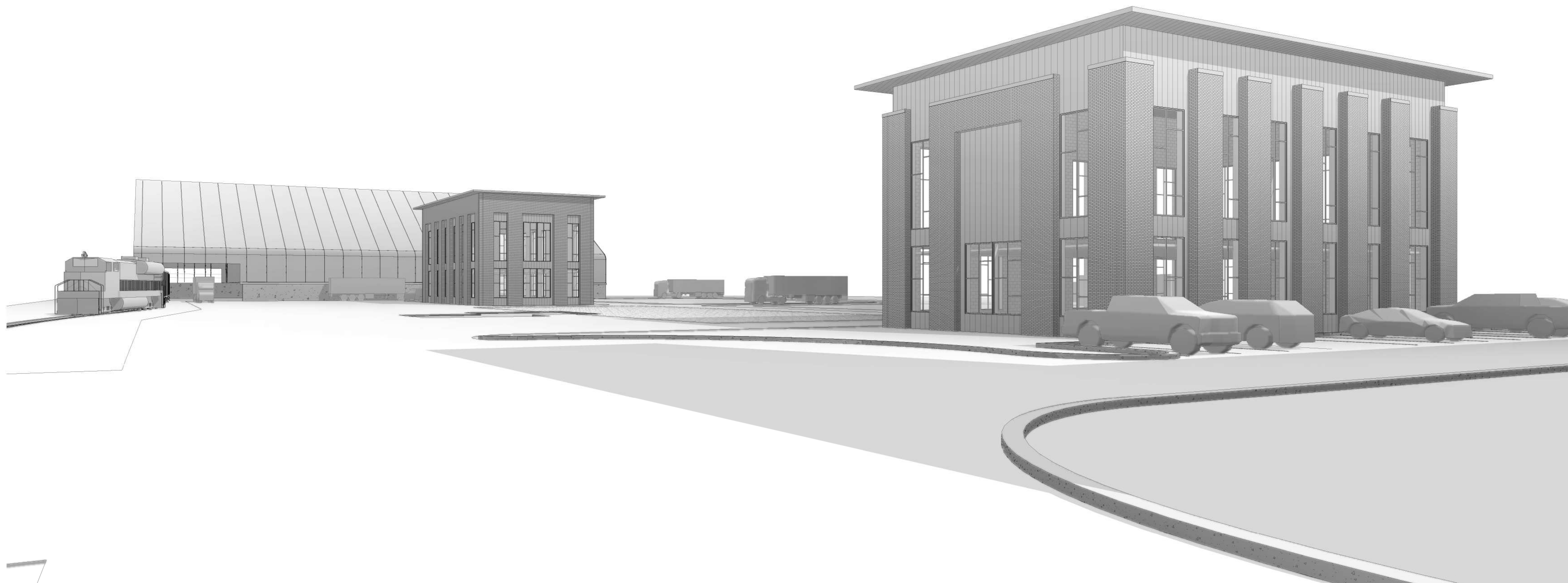


0 50 100
feet



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|---|-----|------------------|--|------------|--|----------|
| A | | XX.XX.202X | | DRAWING RELEASED | | XX | XX | XX |
| Rev. | Date | Description | | | Drawn | Controlled | Approved | |
| | | Tolerance, unless otherwise specified: NS-ISO-27681 NS-EN-ISO 13920 | | | Material specification according to DIN 17006, 17100, 17440, unless otherwise specified. | | This drawing is the property of Scanship as, and shall not be copied nor presented to unauthorized persons. | |
| Date: | 14.01.2009 | Drawn by: | KEG | Constructed by: | KEG | Scale: | 1:400 | |
| Approved: | 14.01.2009/KEG | | | | | | | |
| Title, line 1 | | Replacement for: | | | Replaced by: | | | |
| Title, line 2 | | Drawing no.: | | | | | 1234-5678 | |
| Title, line 3 | | | | | | | | |
| Reference: | | PD no.: | | Sheet no.: | 1 | Revision: | | Size: A1 |





① PERSPECTIVE ALL AMERICAN WAY VIEW

APPENDIX C

Redacted Potential to Emit Summary Pending

APPENDIX D



March 6, 2025

Jessica Kilpatrick
US EPA Region 1, Air and Radiation Division
5 Post Office Square
Boston, MA 02109
Sent via Email: Kilpatrick.Jessica@epa.gov

And

Ariel Garcia
US EPA Region 1, Air and Radiation Division
5 Post Office Square
Boston, MA 02109
Sent via Email: Garcia.Ariel@epa.gov

**RE: Request for EPA Applicability Determination of Clean Air Act
QSS Biosolids, LLC - Pyrolysis Facility (Site)
135 All American Way
North Kingstown, Rhode Island
SAGE/Terracon Project No. C096/L5247042**

Dear Ms. Kilpatrick and Ms. Garcia,

On behalf of QSS Biosolids, LLC (QSSB), SAGE Environmental, Inc. (SAGE), A Terracon Company, formally requests the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) applicability determination and clarification regarding select New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) associated with a proposed sewage sludge pyrolysis facility. The facility is proposed to be located at 135 All American Way (Plat 180/Lots 19, 20, 21, and 22) in North Kingstown, Rhode Island (hereinafter referred to as "Facility" or "Site"). Vow ASA, including its affiliates and partners, has been engaged by QSSB to design a sewage sludge treatment process utilizing Vow's proprietary pyrolysis technology. Vow ASA is represented in this document as an associated party.

Executive Summary

The Clean Air Act (CAA) and related regulations establish permitting thresholds that classify facilities as either Major or Minor sources of emissions. Some regulations also specify emission standards, operating requirements, and permitting conditions based on the type of facility and/or emissions source. The regulatory requirements, including permitting processes, differ significantly between Major and Minor sources, resulting in notable differences in time and costs. The purpose of this correspondence is to document the exemptions from Major Source permitting requirements concerning the proposed sewage sludge pyrolysis Facility. The regulations discussed within, for which input from EPA is being sought, include:

Environmental, Health & Safety Services

301 Friendship Street, Providence, RI 02903 | 888.723.9920 | sage-enviro.com

- NSPS Subpart LLLL (Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources: Emissions from Sewage Sludge Incineration);
- NSPS Subpart CCCC (Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources: Emissions from Commercial and Industrial Solid Waste Incineration); and,
- NSPS Subpart O (Standards of Performance for Sewage Treatment Plants).

The following discussion demonstrates that sewage sludge pyrolysis does not meet the definition of incineration and, as such, does not require Major source air permitting. Based on the information detailed herein, the Facility will seek a Minor Source Air Permit in accordance with the RIDEM Air Pollution Control (APC) Regulations.

This correspondence is organized as follows:

- Pyrolysis Compared to Incineration
- Proposed Pyrolysis Facility Background
- Regulatory Discussion
- Summary and Recommendations

Pyrolysis Compared to Incineration

Pyrolysis of sewage sludge is a thermochemical treatment process that can be used to manage and reduce the volume of sewage sludge. The pyrolysis process involves heating dried feedstock material in an oxygen-limited environment to break down organic components and produce a carbon-rich solid byproduct, known as biochar, along with other gaseous byproducts (pyrolysis gas). The characteristics of biochar (e.g., surface area, pore structure, nutrient content, etc.) are dependent on the feedstock material. Pyrolysis does not meet the definition of, and is distinct from, incineration for several reasons, including process differentiation, emission profiles, final product value, and regulatory definitions.

As previously mentioned, pyrolysis is a process that occurs when feedstock material is heated in an oxygen-deprived environment, leading to the breakdown of organic materials into gases and biochar. In contrast, incineration involves the combustion of materials in the presence of oxygen, resulting in a flame and the production of gases, heat, and ash. The emissions produced by pyrolysis differ significantly from those of incineration. Pyrolysis typically generates fewer harmful pollutants that are often associated with combustion processes. In addition, pyrolysis produces valuable byproducts, such as pyrolysis gas, which can be used as renewable energy sources or feedstocks for other processes and biochar, which has several notable applications, including carbon sequestration, soil improvement, and contamination remediation. In contrast, the byproduct of incineration is primarily residual ash, which may contain heavy metals or other contaminants. Residual ash is often disposed of in landfills or specialized treatment facilities. Pyrolysis aligns with sustainability goals and waste-to-energy initiatives, contrasting with incineration, which primarily focuses on waste disposal.

The EPA has established definitions and regulatory frameworks for both incineration and thermal treatment processes. Pyrolysis fits more appropriately within the category of thermal treatment technologies that utilize controlled thermal decomposition rather than combustion, which is the basis of

incineration. Pyrolysis can also contribute to waste reduction and resource recovery, making it a more environmentally friendly option compared to traditional incineration.

Based on this information and the details presented in the following sections, pyrolysis does not meet the definition of incineration for air permitting purposes.

Proposed Pyrolysis Facility Background

This pyrolysis Facility is being proposed as an alternative solution to the current methods of treating and disposing of sewage sludge in Rhode Island, as aging incineration infrastructure and limited landfill capacity present challenges for future disposal options. Furthermore, other disposal practices, such as land application, are under increased regulatory scrutiny due to the presence of emerging contaminants in some sewage sludge.

The Facility is currently in the process of being designed and is proposed for construction within the Quonset Industrial Park at 135 All American Way in North Kingstown, Rhode Island. Upon approval, construction is anticipated to begin in 2027, with the anticipated Facility commissioning/optimization period planned for 2028. The Facility will be equipped with an enclosed reception area, wet feedstock storage silos, sewage sludge dryers, dried feedstock silos, feedstock pelletizers, and electrically heated pyrolysis reactors. The conveyance systems between these Facility components will be enclosed. The Facility will also be equipped with pollution control equipment consisting of a biotrickling filter, two-stage scrubber system, and carbon adsorber for odorous emissions related to reception and drying operations as well as a thermal oxidizer and catalytic filter related to emissions from the pyrolysis process.

Once constructed, the Facility will have the capacity to pyrolyze up to approximately 160 tons of sewage sludge per day *via* two (2) pyrolysis reactors. The process generates biochar and a pyrolysis gas. The proposed Facility will recover the energy in the pyrolysis gas as heat through combustion in the thermal oxidizer units. This heat will be recovered in a thermal oil loop and used to dry the feedstock, and surplus heat will be utilized to produce electricity. Additional detail of the Facility operations and the proposed QSSB pyrolysis system are further described below and included in **Attachment A** to aid in the Agency's determination.

Regulatory Discussion

The following sections provide a discussion of the regulations identified as potentially applicable to the proposed Facility, for which input from EPA is being sought, as it relates to the currently proposed sewage sludge pyrolysis Facility. In addition, SAGE has researched other entities which have successfully sought, and been granted, an EPA determination that the identified select regulations do not apply to pyrolysis and/or gasification facilities that are similar to the proposed Facility. The following sections provide supporting details on such determinations of inapplicability by EPA.

NSPS Subpart LLLL – Standards of Performance for New Sewage Sludge Incineration Units

The Standards of Performance for New Sewage Sludge Incineration Units (NSPS Subpart LLLL) applies to Sewage Sludge Incinerators (SSI) for which construction commenced after October 14, 2010, or for

which modification commenced after September 21, 2011. The proposed QSSB pyrolysis unit does not meet the definition of an SSI unit.

"Sewage sludge incineration (SSI) unit" is defined in 40 CFR §60.4930 as:

an incineration unit combusting sewage sludge for the purpose of reducing the volume of the sewage sludge by removing combustible matter. Sewage sludge incineration unit designs include fluidized bed and multiple hearths. A SSI unit also includes, but is not limited to, the sewage sludge feed system, auxiliary fuel feed system, grate system, flue gas system, waste heat recovery equipment, if any, and bottom ash system. The SSI unit includes all ash handling systems connected to the bottom ash handling system. The combustion unit bottom ash system ends at the truck loading station or similar equipment that transfers the ash to final disposal. The SSI unit does not include air pollution control equipment or the stack.

"Sewage sludge" is defined as:

solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works. Sewage sludge includes, but is not limited to, domestic septage; scum or solids removed in primary, secondary, or advanced wastewater treatment processes; and a material derived from sewage sludge. Sewage sludge does not include ash generated during the firing of sewage sludge in a sewage sludge incineration unit or grit and screenings generated during preliminary treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works.

In addition, in publishing the final rule Subpart LLLL, EPA described an SSI unit as "*an enclosed device or devices using controlled flame combustion that burns sewage sludge for the purpose of reducing the volume of sewage sludge by removing combustible matter.*"

Based on these definitions, Subpart LLLL does not apply to the proposed QSSB sewage sludge pyrolysis facility. The proposed Facility does not meet the definition of an SSI unit, as the pyrolysis units are not designed to combust sewage sludge (i.e., no flame). As described above, pyrolysis is distinct from incineration/combustion, which is performed in the presence of excess oxygen, resulting in the oxidation of the material. Pyrolysis occurs under oxygen-deprived conditions such that combustion cannot occur. The process does not rely on combustion or oxidation as incineration does. Additionally, the proposed design will not include the use of a controlled flame to combust the sewage sludge. During pyrolysis, pyrolysis gas will be produced from the flameless heating of sewage sludge in electrically heated pyrolysis reactors. The resulting pyrolysis gas will be combusted in thermal oxidizers as part of the air pollution control system. Notably, the definition of sewage sludge does not include gases of any kind, including pyrolysis gas. Therefore, SAGE is of the opinion that this does not meet the definition of an SSI because the material being combusted as part of this process is not a solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue and therefore does not meet the definition of sewage sludge. Rather, the pyrolysis gas consists of the volatile constituents, including water vapor, volatile organic compounds, and inorganic gases, that are liberated from the sewage sludge during the flameless heating process.

Supporting Documentation for Subpart LLLL

Ecoremedy - Edmonds, Washington (Pyrolysis/Gasification)

EPA Region 10 issued an applicability determination dated September 9, 2021, finding that Subpart LLLL does not apply to the Ecoremedy sewage sludge pyrolysis/gasification facility in Edmonds, Washington.

“Based on all the information provided in connection with your request for an applicability determination, we conclude that Subpart LLLL does not apply to the proposed Ecoremedy gasification unit for the City of Edmonds because the unit is not an “SSI unit.” It is not an SSI unit, as defined in 40 CFR §60.4930, because it does not combust sewage, also as defined in section 60.4930.”

According to information submitted to EPA in support of this determination of inapplicability, Ecoremedy indicated that there is no flame or burning involved in the gasification process, as the conversion of the biosolids feedstock to syngas takes place in an oxygen deficient environment. In addition, the combustion of syngas occurs in an oxidizing unit, where no sewage sludge solids, semi-solids, or liquids remain. Please note that pyrolysis and gasification are similar as they are both thermal decomposition processes. Pyrolysis occurs in the full absence or near absence of oxygen, leading to the production of solid and gaseous products, whereas gasification occurs in a partial absence of oxygen, primarily producing some biochar and syngas. A copy of the Edmonds, Washington determination of inapplicability is included in **Attachment B**.

BioForceTech - Silicon Valley, California (Pyrolysis)

EPA Region 9 issued a determination letter to BioForceTech (BFT) on July 25, 2016, for a sewage sludge pyrolysis facility at the Silicon Valley wastewater treatment plant in Redwood City, CA.

“EPA determines, based on the information provided and the statements made by BFT, that:

- 1. The pyrolysis reactor in the BFT process is not an SSI unit as that term is defined in the SSI NSPS, because there is no flame in the pyrolysis reactor; and*
- 2. The syn-gas is a gas and is not a solid, semi-solid or liquid. Therefore, the syn-gas is not sewage sludge (even though it is derived from sewage sludge) as that term is defined in the SSI NSPS; therefore, the FLOX® chamber is not combusting sewage sludge and therefore also not an SSI unit.*

Consequently, the BFT pyrolysis system is not subject to the requirements in the SSI NSPS.”

According to information submitted to EPA in support of this determination of inapplicability, BioForceTech indicated that biosolids will be transferred into a pyrolysis reactor following dewatering/drying steps. The elevated temperatures and lack of oxygen in the pyrolysis reactor would then produce a flow of high-heat-content pyrolysis gas, which is then combusted in a separate oxidation unit. Copies of the Silicon Valley BFT facility permit application and referenced determinations of inapplicability are included in **Attachment C**.

NSPS Subpart CCCC - Standards of Performance for Commercial and Industrial Solid Waste Incineration Units

Commercial and industrial solid waste incineration (CISWI) units are subject to the requirements of the Standards of Performance for Commercial and Industrial Solid Waste Incineration Units (NSPS Subpart CCCC) if the unit commenced construction after June 4, 2010, or commenced reconstruction or modification after August 7, 2013. §60.2265 which defines a CISWI unit as the following:

“Any distinct operating unit of any commercial or industrial facility that combusts, or has combusted in the preceding 6 months, any solid waste as that term is defined in 40 CFR part 241. If the operating unit burns materials other than traditional fuels as defined in §241.2 that have been discarded, and you do not keep and produce records as required by §60.2175(v), the operating unit is a CISWI unit. While not all CISWI units will include all of the following components, a CISWI unit includes, but is not limited to, the solid waste feed system, grate system, flue gas system, waste heat recovery equipment, if any, and bottom ash system. The CISWI unit does not include air pollution control equipment or the stack. The CISWI unit boundary starts at the solid waste hopper (if applicable) and extends through two areas: The combustion unit flue gas system, which ends immediately after the last combustion chamber or after the waste heat recovery equipment, if any; and the combustion unit bottom ash system, which ends at the truck loading station or similar equipment that transfers the ash to final disposal. The CISWI unit includes all ash handling systems connected to the bottom ash handling system.”

Similar to the above discussion related to Subpart LLLL, the proposed pyrolysis Facility does not meet the definition of an incineration unit. The definitions state that an incineration unit must combust fuel with a flame, and the fuel must be in a solid state. As previously described, pyrolysis is distinct from incineration/combustion, which is performed in the presence of excess oxygen, resulting in the oxidation of the material. Instead, pyrolysis occurs in a flameless, oxygen-deprived environment such that combustion does not occur. The process does not rely on combustion or oxidation as incineration does. Additionally, the proposed design will not include the use of a controlled flame to combust the sewage sludge. The heat from the combustion will be recovered in a thermal oil loop and used to dry the feedstock, and surplus heat will be utilized to produce electricity.

Supporting Documentation for Subpart CCCC

BioForceTech - Silicon Valley, California (Pyrolysis)

As previously mentioned, EPA Region 9 issued a determination letter to BFT on July 25, 2016, for a sewage sludge pyrolysis facility at the Silicon Valley wastewater treatment plant in Redwood City, CA. The determination letter provided further clarification on the definition of an incineration unit under Subpart CCCC. The determination states that an incineration unit must combust fuel with a flame. In addition, the fuel must be in a solid state. Due to the determination made by the U.S. EPA, the proposed project from BFT did not fit the definition of a CISWI unit in accordance with the guidelines. Copies of the Silicon Valley BFT facility permit and determinations of inapplicability are included in **Attachment C**.

Carbon Black Global - Dunlap, Tennessee (Gasification)

EPA Region 4 previously provided a determination letter, on March 2, 2017, to Carbon Black Global that confirmed that Subpart CCCC is not applicable to gasification. The Carbon Black Global unit performs gasification of a variety of carbon-based waste feedstocks, including wood. The unit does not perform gasification of sewage sludge.

Please note that pyrolysis and gasification are similar, as they are both thermal decomposition processes. Pyrolysis occurs in the full absence or near absence of oxygen, leading to the production of solid and gaseous products, whereas gasification occurs in a partial absence of oxygen, primarily producing some biochar and syngas. In their rationale to EPA, Carbon Black Global indicated that during the gasification process, the flame never makes contact with the feedstock material. Additionally, the fuel source and air/oxygen source are cut off, and the gasification unit is sealed to prevent combustion within the gasification unit. The unit was reportedly equipped with holes at the top of the vessel that draw all syngas upwards and into the scrubber *via* pressure differentiation; however, this design is not conducive to combustion. Therefore, as the gasification process begins, there is no longer sufficient air/oxygen, and therefore combustion does not occur. In the determination letter, the EPA recognized that gasification, by itself, is not combustion. EPA determined that the process design regulates the presence of oxygen in the gasification unit to prevent combustion of the waste feedstock. Even though the feedstock is wood, and not sewage sludge, the argument remains that the gasification process is not considered combustion/incineration. Therefore, EPA concluded that the unit did not qualify as "*any distinct operating unit of any commercial or industrial facility that combusts, or has combusted in the preceding 6 months, any solid waste as that term is defined in 40 CFR part CBG. 241.*" For this reason, Subpart CCCC did not apply to the gasification process. A copy of the Carbon Black Global determination of inapplicability is included in **Attachment D**.

NSPS Subpart O – Standards of Performance for Sewage Treatment Plants

The applicability section of the Standards of Performance for Sewage Treatment Plants (NSPS Subpart O) states that "*[the] affected facility is each incinerator that combusts wastes containing more than 10 percent sewage sludge (dry basis) produced by municipal sewage treatment plants, or each incinerator that charges more than 1000 kg (2205 lb) per day municipal sewage sludge (dry basis)*".

Although Subpart O does not define "incinerator", the following definition for "sewage sludge incinerator" was included as 40 CFR § 60.151(a) in the Subpart O proposed rule:

"Sewage Sludge Incinerator" means any combustion device used in the processes of burning sewage sludge for the primary purpose of solids sterilization and to reduce the volume of waste by removing combustible matter but does not include portable facilities or facilities used solely for burning scum or other floatable materials, recalcining lime, or regenerating activated carbon.

The definition of an SSI is specific to the terms 'burning' and 'incineration' rather than inclusive of other terms such as, 'gasification' or 'pyrolysis'. A search of EPA information and policy documents did not identify any existing EPA guidance/determinations on the potential applicability of Subpart O to municipal sewage sludge pyrolysis. Lacking such guidance, SAGE opines that the rationale provided to

EPA with respect to Subparts CCCC and LLLL (see above) may be applied to Subpart O. In accordance with the EPA's previous determinations that pyrolysis and gasification are not synonymous with incineration, and the combustion of pyrolysis gas or syngas is not considered combustion of sewage sludge, the same logic and determination may reasonably apply as it relates to the definition of a sewage sludge incinerator under Subpart O. As such, this Subpart is not applicable to the proposed facility.

Supporting Documentation for Subpart O

Ecoremedy - Edmonds, Washington (Pyrolysis)

In addition to the EPA submission and determinations noted above, Ecoremedy (the project proponent) submitted a Notice of Construction Worksheet (#12135) to the Puget Sound Clean Air Agency providing extensive rationale as to why Subpart O is not applicable to their pyrolysis facility.

A copy of this worksheet may be found in **Attachment E**.

Summary and Recommendations

The QSSB facility will have similar operating characteristics to the pyrolysis and gasification units evaluated by EPA in the above mentioned determinations. The proposed pyrolysis reactors flamelessly convert sewage sludge to pyrolysis gas and biochar, and the pyrolysis gas is oxidized in a physically separate unit from the pyrolysis unit. No oxidation of pyrolysis gas occurs in the presence of sewage sludge. Based on this process information, it is SAGE's opinion that the aforementioned Subparts are not applicable to the proposed sewage sludge pyrolysis facility.

Based on the above discussion and attached supporting materials, we respectfully request EPA's confirmation that sewage sludge pyrolysis is not incineration by definition and is therefore not subject to Major source permitting requirements. The facility will pursue a Minor Source Air Permit per the RIDEM Air Pollution Control Regulations.

We appreciate your time and attention to this matter. Should you need additional information, please contact the undersigned.

Sincerely,

Mark P. DePasquale

Mark DePasquale, Managing Member
QSS Biosolids, LLC

Becky Raymond

Becky Raymond, Project Manager
SAGE Environmental/Terracon

Lacy Reyna

Lacy Reyna, Project Manager
SAGE Environmental/Terracon

Travis W. Knisley

Travis Knisley, Senior Associate, P.E.
Terracon, Inc.

Rick Mandile

Rick Mandile, Senior Principal
SAGE Environmental/Terracon

ec: Geoff Lindsey, VOW ASA
Oda Kjorlaug Svennevik, VOW ASA
Kevin Morin, Green Development, LLC
John McCauley, Green Development, LLC
Jacqueline Petrocchi, Green Development, LLC

Attachments

APPENDIX E

Air Dispersion Modeling Report

QSS Biosolids, LLC – Pyrolysis Facility

North Kingstown, Rhode Island

April 22, 2025 | Terracon Project No. MP247328

Prepared for:
QSS Biosolids, LLC



Prepared by:
Terracon Consultants, Inc.
Minneapolis, Minnesota



Nationwide
Terracon.com

- Facilities
- Environmental
- Geotechnical
- Materials

Contents

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 1.0 | Introduction..... | 1 |
| 2.0 | Modeling Methodology and Parameters..... | 2 |
| 2.1 | Dispersion Model..... | 2 |
| 2.2 | Site Layout..... | 2 |
| 2.3 | Source Types and Stack Parameters..... | 3 |
| 2.4 | Receptor Grids..... | 3 |
| 2.5 | Terrain Elevations..... | 3 |
| 2.6 | Meteorological Data..... | 4 |
| 2.7 | Downwash..... | 5 |
| 3.0 | Modeling Analysis..... | 5 |
| 4.0 | Summary..... | 8 |

1.0 Introduction

QSS Biosolids, LLC (QSSB) is proposing a new sewage sludge pyrolysis facility within the Quonset Business Park in North Kingstown, Rhode Island. Pyrolysis is the process of decomposing organic materials by applying heat in an oxygen-deprived environment, which results in the production of valuable by-products such as biochar and pyrolysis gas, while reducing the volume of the original organic material. The proposed Facility will accept sewage sludges from wastewater treatment facilities in Rhode Island as a source of organic materials for the pyrolysis process. The biochar produced through the pyrolysis of sewage sludge is a carbon-rich material with a high market value for the physical product, as well as the associated carbon credits. Additionally, the energy from the pyrolysis produced can be recovered as heat through combustion of the gas. The heat can then be used in the Facility's operations. The heat at the proposed Facility will be recovered in a thermal oil loop and used to dry the incoming feedstock, and surplus heat may be utilized to produce electricity.

The air dispersion modeling analysis for this Facility was done in accordance with the Rhode Island Air Dispersion Modeling Guidelines for Stationary Sources (March 2013 Revision). Criteria pollutant modeling is required for new facilities that exceed the significant emissions rate thresholds listed in the Guidelines. Table 1 below includes the Facility emission rate of each criteria pollutant compared to the Significant Emission Rate. None of the criteria pollutants emitted by the facility exceed the significant emissions rate thresholds.

Table 1: Criteria Pollutant Air Dispersion Modeling Thresholds

| Criteria Pollutant | Facility Emission Rate (tons/yr) | Significant Emission Rate ¹ (tons/yr) | Modeling Required? |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Carbon monoxide (CO) | 13.0 | 100 | No |
| Nitrogen oxides (NO _x) | 12.5 | 25 | No |
| Sulfur dioxide (SO ₂) | 16.8 | 40 | No |
| Particulate matter <10 μ (PM ₁₀) | 5.3 | 15 | No |
| Particulate matter <2.5 μ (PM _{2.5}) | 5.3 | 10 | No |
| Lead (Pb) | 0.005 | 0.6 | No |

¹ Table I in the Rhode Island Air Dispersion Modeling Guidelines for Stationary Sources (March 2013 Revision)

Per Rhode Island Air Pollution Control Regulation 22.6A (250-RICR-120-05-22), air permitting is required for Rhode Island air toxics that exceed the established Minimum Quantity of that contaminant. Per Regulation 22.6C, for all air toxics that exceed the Minimum Quantity, a facility must demonstrate that "any listed toxic air contaminant...shall not cause an impact at or beyond the property line of the facility, which exceeds the Acceptable Ambient Levels for that contaminant...." Appendix A includes the list of all expected air toxics from the emission sources at the facility and whether air dispersion modeling is required. Air dispersion modeling is required for twenty-three (23) air toxics.

A modeling protocol was submitted electronically on March 20, 2025, and was conditionally approved on April 9, 2025. The conditions in the modeling protocol approval letter have been incorporated into the final modeling analysis.

2.0 Modeling Methodology and Parameters

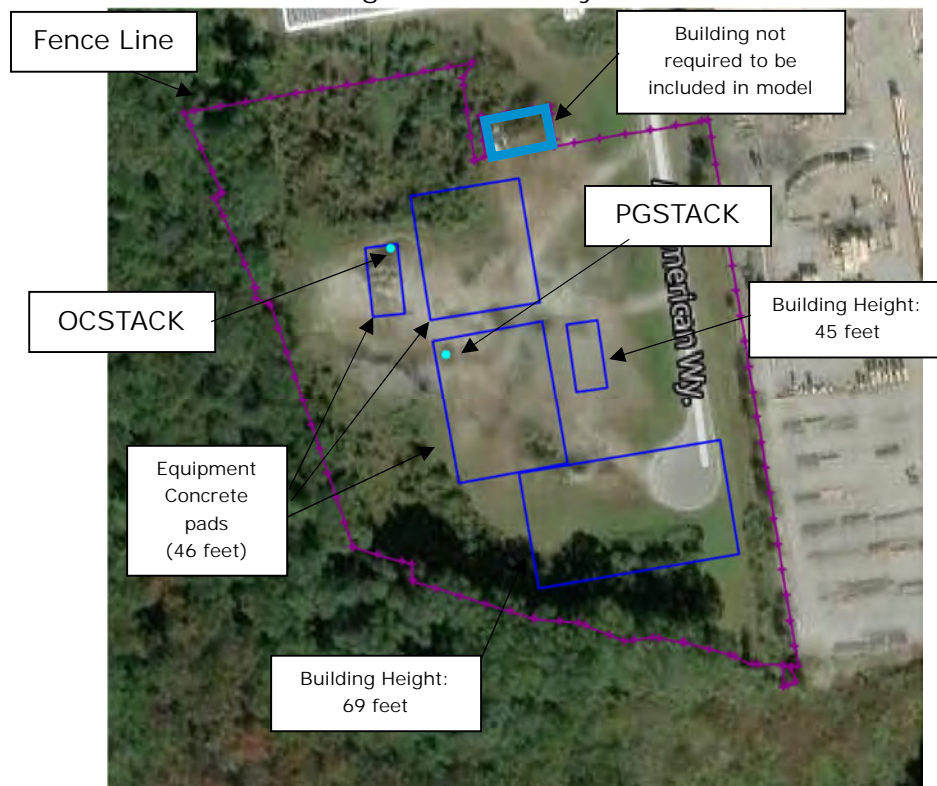
2.1 Dispersion Model

Air dispersion modeling was conducted with the latest version of AERMOD (v24142). The Urban option was utilized with a population of 27,732 based on census data from 2020 for North Kingstown.

2.2 Site Layout

The site is located at an Easting of 294101 and a Northing of 4608443 in Zone 19 (based on NAD83 datum). A fence will be located on the property, and the boundary receptors will be placed along the fence line and around the building north of the site. The equipment will be located on multiple concrete pads which will be covered with a roof for weather protection that will allow air to flow across the equipment. To be conservative in the air dispersion model, the concrete pads will be modeled as buildings that are 46 feet tall (estimated height of the roof over the equipment). All buildings were considered in the modeling analysis. Buildings that are greater than five times the building height from either of the stacks at the facility were excluded in the modeling analysis. Figure 1 below includes the buildings and boundary receptors included in the modeling analysis.

Figure 1: Site Layout



2.3 Source Types and Stack Parameters

Emissions from the processes at the site vent through two emission points. The first emission point is the stack from the Odor Control Plant, which functions to collect and treat emissions from emission sources prior to the pyrolysis process. All emissions prior to the Pyrolysis process will be collected in the odor control plant and treated. There will be one exhaust stack from the Odor Control Plant. This stack will exhaust vertically and be unobstructed. As such, the Odor Control Plant stack (OCSTACK) was modeled as a point source in the air dispersion model.

The second emission point is the stack from the Pyrolysis Emission Control Plant. All emissions from the Pyrolysis process will be collected in the pyrolysis emission control plant and treated. Two exhaust stacks vent the emissions but will be contained inside of a larger stack. As such, the air dispersion model assumes one stack for this emission point. This stack will exhaust vertically and be unobstructed. As such, the Pyrolysis Emission Control Plant stack (PGSTACK) was modeled as a point source in the air dispersion model. The stack parameters for each of the stacks is presented in Table 2 below.

Table 2: Point Source Parameters

| Source | UTM Easting (m) | UTM Northing (m) | Stack Height (ft) | Temp. (°F) | Flow Rate (cfm) | Stack Diameter (in) |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| OCSTACK (Odor Control Stack) | 294066.5 | 4608414.9 | 54 | 75 | 14,145 | 28 |
| PGSTACK (Pyrolysis Emissions Control Stack) | 294078.2 | 4608441.1 | 120 | 633.2 | 14,408 | 25.6 |

2.4 Receptor Grids

The air dispersion model will utilize a polar receptor grid. Receptor spacing for the boundary receptors at the fence line will be 10 meters. The polar receptor grid includes 36 radials. Ring spacing was 25 meters out to 1,000 meters from the property line, 100 meters out to 2,000 meters from the property line, and 200 meters out to 10,000 meters from the property line.

2.5 Terrain Elevations

The air dispersion model utilized terrain elevations acquired from the National Map Viewer from the U.S. Geological Survey (GeoTIFF 1/3 arc-second data). The elevation data was incorporated into the model by running the AERMAP program (v18081). AERMAP defines the elevations of the emission points, buildings, and receptors.

2.6 Meteorological Data

The air dispersion model utilizes five years of meteorological data (from 2016 to 2020). The surface data is from the Rhode Island TF Green International Airport weather station (WBAN ID: 14765). The upper air data is from the Chatham upper air station (WBAN ID: 14684). The data was processed through the AERMET program (v24142). AERMINUTE (v15272) and AERSURFACE (v24142) was also utilized in the meteorological data processing. The information that was utilized is summarized below.

Hourly Surface Station Met Data Information

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Surface Station Name | PROVIDENCE/GREEN ST, RI |
| Latitude, Longitude | 41.72252 N, 71.43248 W |
| Station ID (WBAN) | 14765 |
| ASOS Station? | Yes |
| File Format | NCDC TD-3505 (ISHD) |
| Base Elevation | 18.9 m |
| Adjustment to Local Time | 5 hours |
| Anemometer Height | 10.05 m |

1-Minute & 5-Minute ASOS Wind Data Information

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| AERMINUTE Data Used? | Yes |
| Station Name | PROVIDENCE/GREEN ST, RI |
| Latitude, Longitude | 41.72252 N, 71.43248 W |
| Station Code | PVD |
| Station ID (WBAN) | 14765 |
| File Format | NCDC TD-6405 |
| IFW Installation Date | July 17, 2009 |

Upper Air Station Met Data Information

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Upper Air Station Name | CHATHAM, MA |
| Latitude, Longitude | 41.657 N, 69.959 W |
| Station ID (WBAN) | 14684 |
| File Format | IGRA |
| Adjustment to Local Time | 5 hours |

AERSURFACE Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------|---|
| Land Use Data File | MRLC NLCD – GeoTIFF Format |
| Center Lat/Long | 41.72252 N, 71.43248 W |
| Datum | NAD83 |
| Radius for Surface Roughness | 1km |
| Number of Sectors | 12 sectors of 30° (starting at 0°) |
| Period | Monthly |
| Surface Moisture | Year 2016: Average Year 2017: Average Year 2018: Wet Year 2019: Average Year 2020: Average |
| Other Settings | Continuous Snow: No Airport Site: Yes Airport Sectors: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 Arid Region: No |

2.7 Downwash

The air dispersion model utilizes BPIPPRM (v04274) to account for downwash from the applicable buildings on the site. One building on the site and the buildings off site are greater than five times the heights of those buildings from each of the stacks. As such, those buildings are not included in the modeling analysis.

3.0 Modeling Analysis

As described in Section 1.0 of this Report, 23 air toxics were analyzed as part of this analysis. Of those 23 air toxics, only two of the contaminants are emitted from both the Odor Control Plant stack and the Pyrolysis Emissions Control Plant stack (hydrogen sulfide and ammonia). The remainder of the air toxics that exceed the respective Minimum Quantity and require modeling are emitted from the Pyrolysis Emissions Control Plant stack only. As such, for 21 of the air toxics, the air dispersion model was run for the Pyrolysis Emissions Control Plant at a 1 lb/hr emission rate. The maximum result for the 1-hour, 24-hour, and annual averaging periods were then multiplied by each air toxic contaminant's emission rate and compared to the applicable Acceptable Ambient Levels (AALs) identified in Appendix A. The annual averaging period utilized the maximum individual year and was not averaged over the five applicable years. Tables 3, 4, and 5 include the modeling results for the 21 air toxics that are only emitted from the Pyrolysis Emissions Control Plant stack.

Table 3: 1-Hour Averaging Period Modeling Results

| Contaminant | Emission Rate (lb/hr) | Model Result at 1 lb/hr ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Model Result ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Acceptable Ambient Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of AAL |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|----------|
| Arsenic & compounds (inorganic) | 1.18E-04 | 1.8755 | 0.0002 | 0.2 | 0.11% |
| Benzene | 2.36E-03 | | 0.004 | 30 | 0.01% |
| Boron and borates | 4.85E-04 | | 0.001 | 10 | 0.01% |
| Copper & compounds, except Copper cyanide | 6.48E-03 | | 0.012 | 100 | 0.01% |
| Fluorides & compounds, including Hydrogen fluoride | 2.74E-01 | | 0.513 | 20 | 2.57% |
| Formaldehyde | 5.47E-03 | | 0.010 | 50 | 0.02% |
| Hydrochloric acid (Hydrogen chloride) | 1.96E-01 | | 0.368 | 2000 | 0.02% |
| Hydrogen cyanide | 2.29E-02 | | 0.043 | 300 | 0.01% |
| Mercury & compounds – elemental & inorganic | 9.52E-03 | | 0.018 | 2 | 0.89% |
| Nickel and compounds, except Nickel subsulfide | 2.27E-04 | | 0.0004 | 6 | 0.01% |
| Vanadium and compounds | 2.94E-04 | | 0.001 | 0.2 | 0.28% |

Table 4: 24-Hour Averaging Period Modeling Results

| Contaminant | Emission Rate (lb/hr) | Model Result at 1 lb/hr ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Model Result ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Acceptable Ambient Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of AAL |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|----------|
| Aniline | 2.63E-03 | 1.09411 | 0.003 | 1 | 0.29% |
| Antimony & compounds, including antimony trioxide | 1.26E-03 | | 0.001 | 0.2 | 0.69% |
| Benzene | 2.36E-03 | | 0.003 | 20 | 0.01% |
| Cadmium & compounds | 1.60E-04 | | 0.000 | 0.1 | 0.17% |
| Fluorides & compounds, including Hydrogen fluoride | 2.74E-01 | | 0.299 | 3 | 9.98% |
| Formaldehyde | 5.47E-03 | | 0.006 | 40 | 0.01% |
| Manganese & compounds | 6.30E-03 | | 0.007 | 0.05 | 13.79% |
| Mercury & compounds – elemental & inorganic | 9.52E-03 | | 0.010 | 0.3 | 3.47% |
| Naphthalene | 1.93E-03 | | 0.002 | 3 | 0.07% |
| Nickel and compounds, except Nickel subsulfide | 2.27E-04 | | 0.0002 | 0.2 | 0.12% |

Table 5: Annual Averaging Period Modeling Results

| Contaminant | Emission Rate (lb/hr) | Model Result at 1 lb/hr ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Model Result ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Acceptable Ambient Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of AAL |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|----------|
| Acetamide | 2.31E-02 | 0.06374 | 0.001 | 0.05 | 2.94% |
| Aniline | 2.63E-03 | | 0.0002 | 0.6 | 0.03% |
| Arsenic & compounds (inorganic) | 1.18E-04 | | 7.52E-06 | 0.0002 | 3.76% |
| Benzene | 2.36E-03 | | 0.0002 | 0.1 | 0.15% |
| Cadmium & compounds | 1.60E-04 | | 1.02E-05 | 0.0006 | 1.69% |
| Cobalt & compounds | 4.87E-05 | | 3.11E-06 | 0.001 | 0.31% |
| Copper & compounds, except Copper cyanide | 6.48E-03 | | 0.0004 | 2 | 0.02% |
| Formaldehyde | 5.47E-03 | | 0.0003 | 0.08 | 0.44% |
| Hydrochloric acid (Hydrogen chloride) | 1.96E-01 | | 0.012 | 9 | 0.14% |
| Hydrogen cyanide | 2.29E-02 | | 0.001 | 3 | 0.05% |
| Lead & compounds, inorganic | 1.19E-03 | | 0.0001 | 0.008 | 0.95% |
| Manganese & compounds | 6.30E-03 | | 0.0004 | 0.04 | 1.00% |
| Mercury & compounds – elemental & inorganic | 9.52E-03 | | 0.001 | 0.009 | 6.74% |
| Naphthalene | 1.93E-03 | | 0.0001 | 0.03 | 0.41% |
| Nickel and compounds, except Nickel subsulfide | 2.27E-04 | | 1.45E-05 | 0.004 | 0.36% |
| Polychlorinated dibenzo dioxins (PCDDs), polychlorinated dibenzo furans (PCDFs) and dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) | 4.33E-08 | | | 3.00E-09 | 2.76E-09 |
| Quinoline | 2.33E-04 | | 0.00001 | 0.001 | 1.48% |

The two contaminants that are emitted in both the Odor Control Plant stack and Pyrolysis Emissions Control Plant stack had separate modeling runs. The emission rates from each stack for each of the pollutants is included in Table 6. It should be noted that there is a bypass scenario during maintenance where the odor control stack will emit uncontrolled emissions of ammonia. This maintenance is projected to occur for one day every year. However, to be conservative, the uncontrolled emission rate for ammonia was used in the modeling analysis. Results from the modeling for those runs is summarized in Table 7.

Table 6: Emission Rates for Hydrogen Sulfide and Ammonia

| Contaminant | OGSTACK Emission Rate (lbs/hr) | PGSTACK Emission Rate (lbs/hr) |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Hydrogen Sulfide | 0.00604 | 0.00509 |
| Ammonia | 2.83 | 0.622 |

Table 7: Modeling Results for Hydrogen Sulfide and Ammonia

| Contaminant | 1-Hour Model Result ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | 1-Hour AAL ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | 24-Hour Model Result ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | 24-Hour AAL ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Annual Model Result ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Annual AAL ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) |
|------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| Hydrogen Sulfide | 0.298 | 40 | 0.102 | 30 | 0.017 | 10 |
| Ammonia | 139.8 | 1000 | 47.73 | 100 | 8.00 | 70 |

4.0 Summary

All modeling results are below the respective Acceptable Ambient Levels. Concentration isopleths of the highest years modeled for each modeling run and averaging period are included in Appendix B. Electronic copies of the modeling files will be submitted with this modeling report (including the AERMET input and output files).

Appendix A

Appendix Table A-1: Air Toxic List

| Pollutant | PGSTACK Emission Rate (lbs/hr) | OCSTACK Emission Rate (lbs/hr) | Total Emissions (lbs/year) | MQ (lbs/year) | Modeling Required? | 1-hour AAL ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | 24-hour AAL ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Annual AAL ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|--|---|
| Acetamide | 2.31E-02 | - | 201.990 | 5 | Yes | | | 0.05 |
| Ammonia | 6.22E-01 | 2.83 | 5696.663 | 300 | Yes | 1000 | 100 | 70 |
| Aniline | 2.63E-03 | - | 23.004 | 3 | Yes | | 1 | 0.6 |
| Antimony & compounds, including antimony trioxide | 1.26E-03 | - | 11.073 | 0.6 | Yes | | 0.2 | |
| Arsenic & compounds (inorganic) | 1.18E-04 | - | 1.033 | 0.02 | Yes | 0.2 | | 0.0002 |
| Benzene | 2.36E-03 | - | 20.689 | 10 | Yes | 30 | 20 | 0.1 |
| Boron and borates | 4.85E-04 | - | 4.246 | 4 | Yes | 10 | | |
| Cadmium & compounds | 1.60E-04 | - | 1.397 | 0.07 | Yes | | 0.1 | 0.0006 |
| Cobalt & compounds | 4.87E-05 | - | 0.427 | 0.1 | Yes | | | 0.001 |
| Copper & compounds, except Copper cyanide | 6.48E-03 | - | 56.763 | 40 | Yes | 100 | | 2 |
| Fluorides & compounds, including Hydrogen fluoride | 5.47E-01 | - | 2397.094 | 7 | Yes | 20 | 3 | |
| Formaldehyde | 5.47E-03 | - | 47.906 | 9 | Yes | 50 | 40 | 0.08 |
| Hydrochloric acid (Hydrogen chloride) | 3.92E-01 | - | 1717.135 | 700 | Yes | 2000 | | 9 |
| Hydrogen cyanide | 2.29E-02 | - | 200.558 | 100 | Yes | 300 | | 3 |
| Hydrogen sulfide | 5.09E-03 | 6.04E-03 | 97.552 | 10 | Yes | 40 | 30 | 10 |
| Lead & compounds, inorganic | 1.19E-03 | - | 10.412 | 0.9 | Yes | | | 0.008 |
| Manganese & compounds | 6.30E-03 | - | 55.191 | 0.2 | Yes | | 0.05 | 0.04 |
| Mercury & compounds – elemental & inorganic | 9.52E-03 | - | 83.421 | 0.7 | Yes | 2 | 0.3 | 0.009 |
| Naphthalene | 1.93E-03 | - | 16.868 | 3 | Yes | | 3 | 0.03 |
| Nickel and compounds, except Nickel subsulfide | 2.27E-04 | - | 1.990 | 0.4 | Yes | 6 | 0.2 | 0.004 |
| Polychlorinated dibenzo dioxins (PCDDs), polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)* | 4.33E-08 | - | 3.80E-04 | 3.00E-07 | Yes | | | 3.00E-09 |
| Quinoline | 2.33E-04 | - | 2.038 | 0.1 | Yes | | | 0.001 |
| Vanadium and compounds | 2.94E-04 | - | 2.574 | 0.07 | Yes | 0.2 | | |
| Acetaldehyde | 1.45E-03 | - | 12.686 | 50 | No | | | |
| Barium | 4.10E-03 | - | 35.912 | 2000 | No | | | |
| Beryllium & compounds | 8.75E-07 | - | 0.008 | 0.04 | No | | | |
| Biphenyl | 1.43E-04 | - | 1.249 | 600 | No | | | |
| Carbon Disulfide | - | 2.98E-07 | 0.003 | 2000 | No | | | |
| Carbonyl sulfide | 4.49E-04 | - | 3.934 | 70 | No | | | |
| Chromium III & compounds, insoluble salts | 5.59E-04 | - | 4.900 | 20000 | No | | | |
| Cresols/Cresylic acid isomers and mixtures | 5.09E-03 | - | 44.575 | 20000 | No | | | |
| Ethyl benzene | 1.30E-03 | - | 11.377 | 9000 | No | | | |
| Glutaraldehyde | 5.94E-05 | - | 0.520 | 9 | No | | | |
| Hexane | 1.35E-01 | - | 1178.435 | 20000 | No | | | |
| Hydrogen bromide | 4.91E-02 | - | 214.902 | 2000 | No | | | |
| Molybdenum and compounds | 1.88E-04 | - | 1.643 | 60 | No | | | |
| Phenol | 2.57E-03 | - | 22.530 | 30 | No | | | |
| Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), except Aroclor 1254 | 9.25E-06 | - | 0.081 | 0.1 | No | | | |
| Propylene | 1.45E-02 | - | 127.348 | 36500 | No | | | |
| Selenium & compounds except Hydrogen selenide and Selenium sulfide | 2.06E-04 | - | 1.805 | 2000 | No | | | |
| Styrene | 4.95E-03 | 8.52E-07 | 43.351 | 3000 | No | | | |
| Toluene | 7.85E-03 | 4.26E-06 | 68.817 | 1000 | No | | | |
| Xylenes, isomers and mixtures | 2.01E-03 | 4.26E-07 | 17.578 | 3000 | No | | | |
| Zinc and compounds | 9.86E-03 | - | 86.403 | 3000 | No | | | |

* In terms of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorobenzodioxin equivalents. See Appendix Table A-2

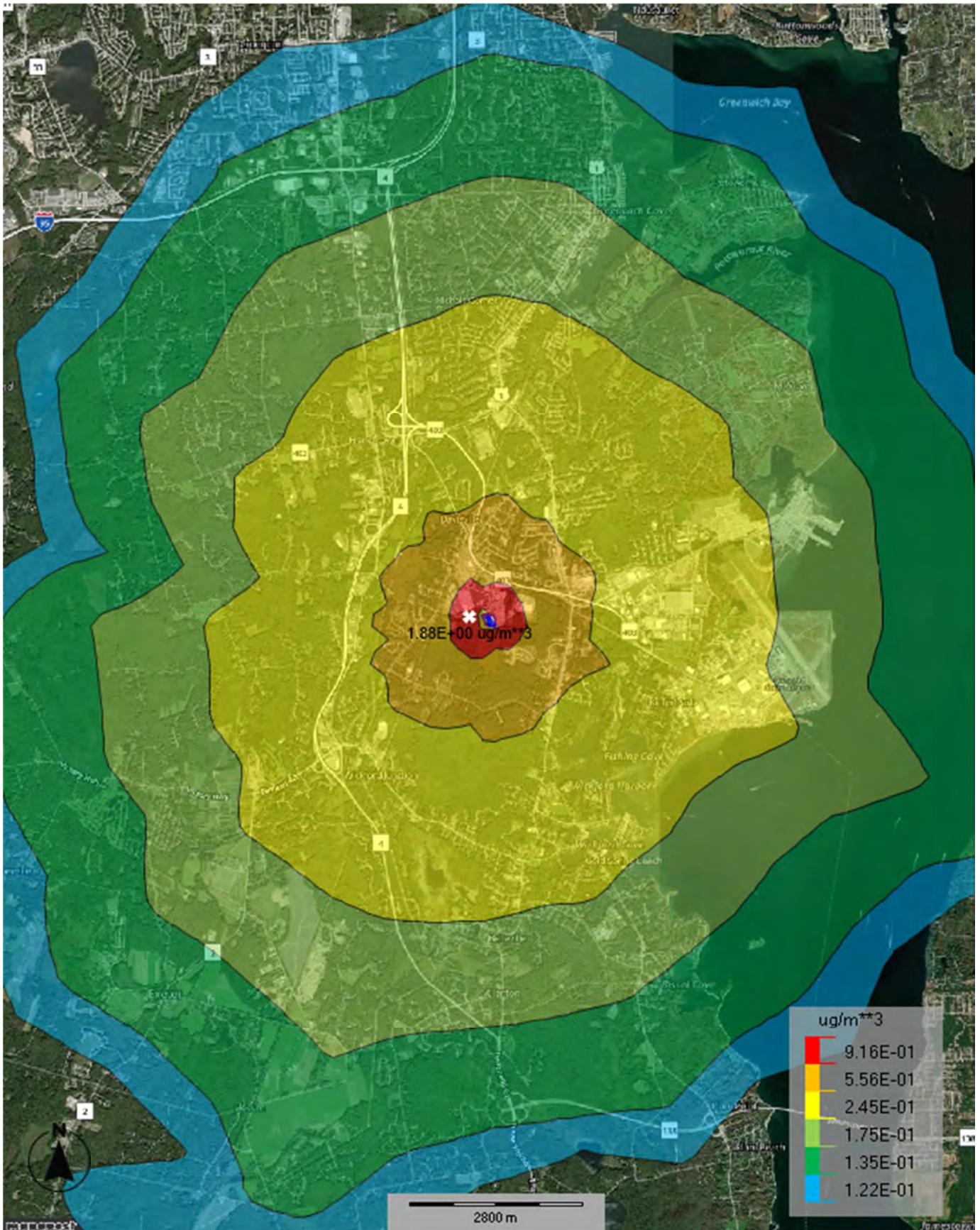
Appendix Table A-2: 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorobenzodioxin equivalents

| Pollutant | Emission Rate (lbs/hr) | WHO Weighting Factor** | 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorobenzodioxin equivalent Emission Rate (lbs/hr) |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| OCDD | 1.07E-06 | 0.0001 | 1.07E-10 |
| OCDF | 1.34E-07 | 0.0001 | 1.34E-11 |
| Total HxCDD | 3.92E-08 | 0.1 | 3.92E-09 |
| Total HxCDF | 9.09E-08 | 0.1 | 9.09E-09 |
| Total HpCDD | 2.32E-07 | 0.01 | 2.32E-09 |
| Total HpCDF | 1.51E-07 | 0.01 | 1.51E-09 |
| Total PeCDD | 5.70E-09 | 1 | 5.70E-09 |
| Total PeCDF | 3.39E-08 | 0.5 | 1.69E-08 |
| Total TCDD | 2.14E-09 | 1 | 2.14E-09 |
| Total TCDF | 1.30E-08 | 0.1 | 1.30E-09 |
| PCB 77 | 7.48E-08 | 0.0001 | 7.48E-12 |
| PCB 81 | 0.00E+00 | 0.0001 | 0.00E+00 |
| PCB 126 | 0.00E+00 | 0.1 | 0.00E+00 |
| PCB 169 | 0.00E+00 | 0.01 | 0.00E+00 |
| PCB 105 | 4.81E-07 | 0.0001 | 4.81E-11 |
| PCB 114 | 3.03E-08 | 0.0005 | 1.51E-11 |
| PCB 118 | 1.18E-06 | 0.0001 | 1.18E-10 |
| PCB 123 | 9.80E-08 | 0.0001 | 9.80E-12 |
| PCB 156/157 | 2.14E-07 | 0.0005 | 1.07E-10 |
| PCB 167 | 7.48E-08 | 0.00001 | 7.48E-13 |
| PCB 189 | 1.48E-08 | 0.0001 | 1.48E-12 |
| Total PCDDs, PCDFs, and Dioxin-like PCBs (as 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorobenodioxin equivalents) | | | 4.33E-08 |

**WHO Weighting Factor per Table G in Rhode Island Air Toxics Guideline (September 2008)

Appendix B

1 lb/hr Emission Rate: 1-Hour



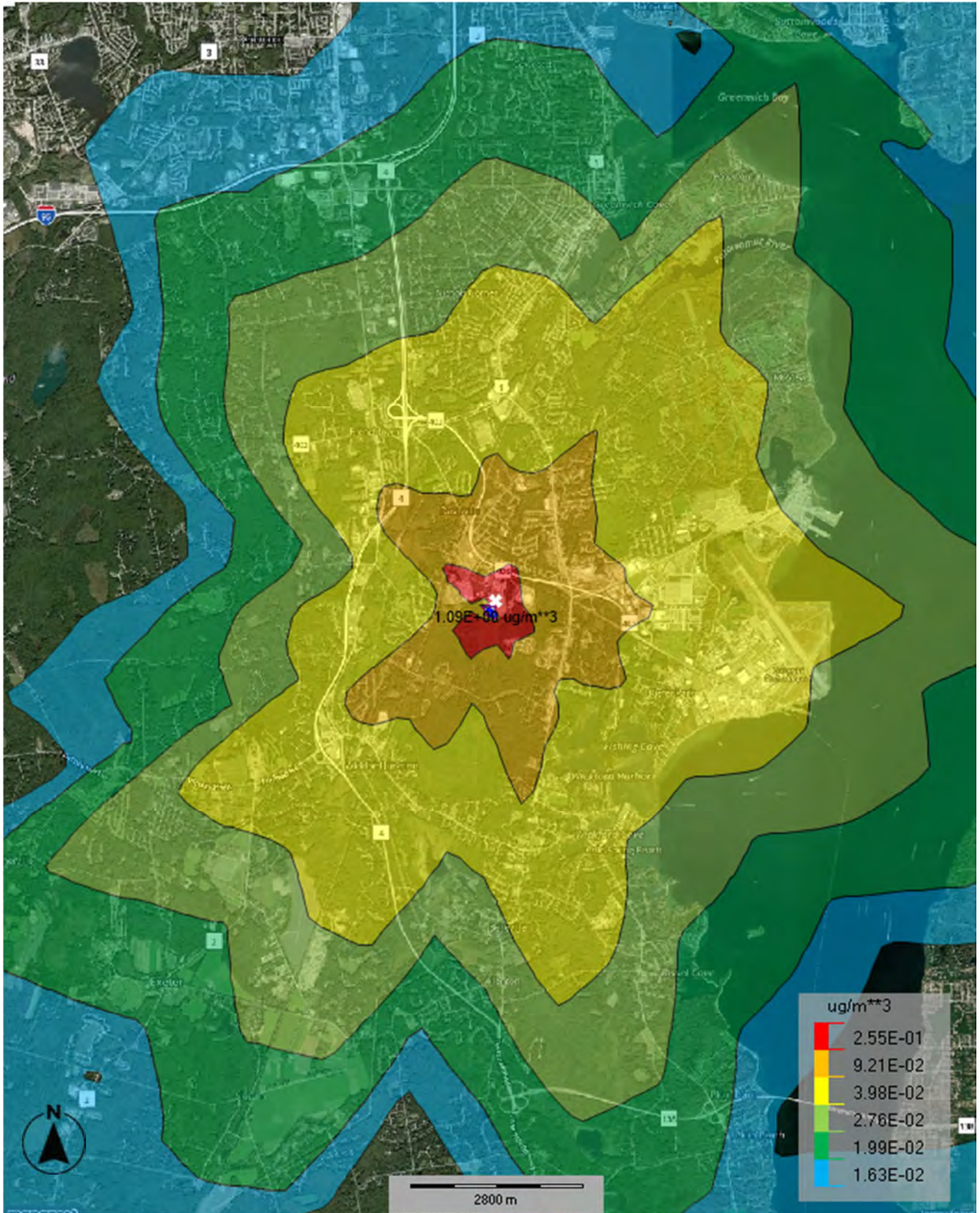
| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Project No. | MP247328 |
| Scale: | AS SHOWN |
| Client: | OSS Biosolids |
| Date: | 4/22/2025 |

Terracon
 13400 15th Ave N
 Plymouth, MN 55441-4532

| |
|---|
| 1-Hour – 1 lb/hr Emission Rate |
| OSS Biosolids, LLC Pyrolysis Facility North Kingstown, RI |

| |
|---------|
| Exhibit |
| 1 |

1 lb/hr Emission Rate: 24-Hour



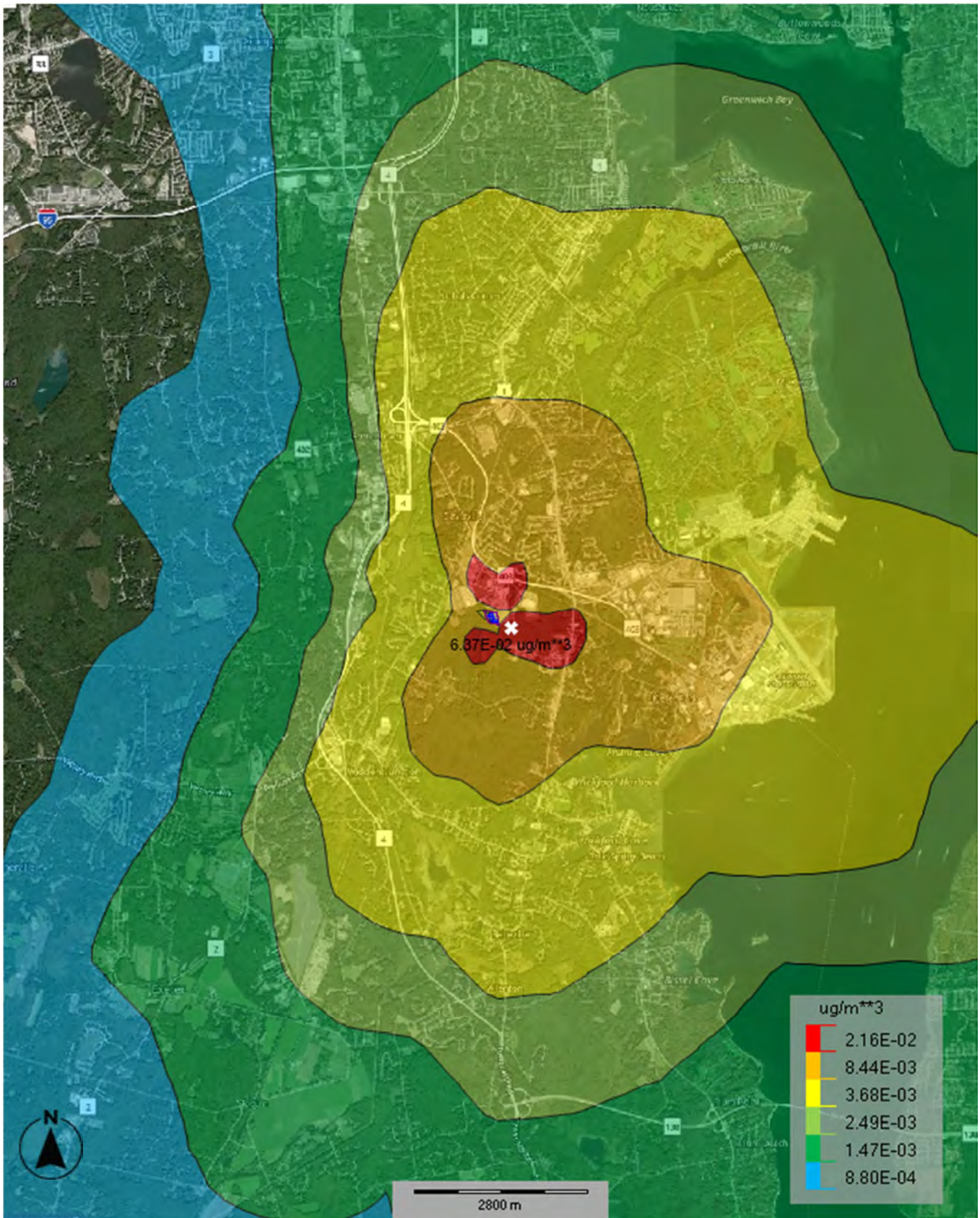
| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Project No. | MP247328 |
| Scale: | AS SHOWN |
| Client: | OSS Biosolids |
| Date: | 4/22/2025 |

Terracon
 13400 15th Ave N
 Plymouth, MN 55441-4532

| |
|---|
| 24-Hour – 1 lb/hr Emission Rate |
| QSS Biosolids, LLC Pyrolysis Facility North Kingstown, RI |

| |
|---------|
| Exhibit |
| 2 |

1 lb/hr Emission Rate: Annual



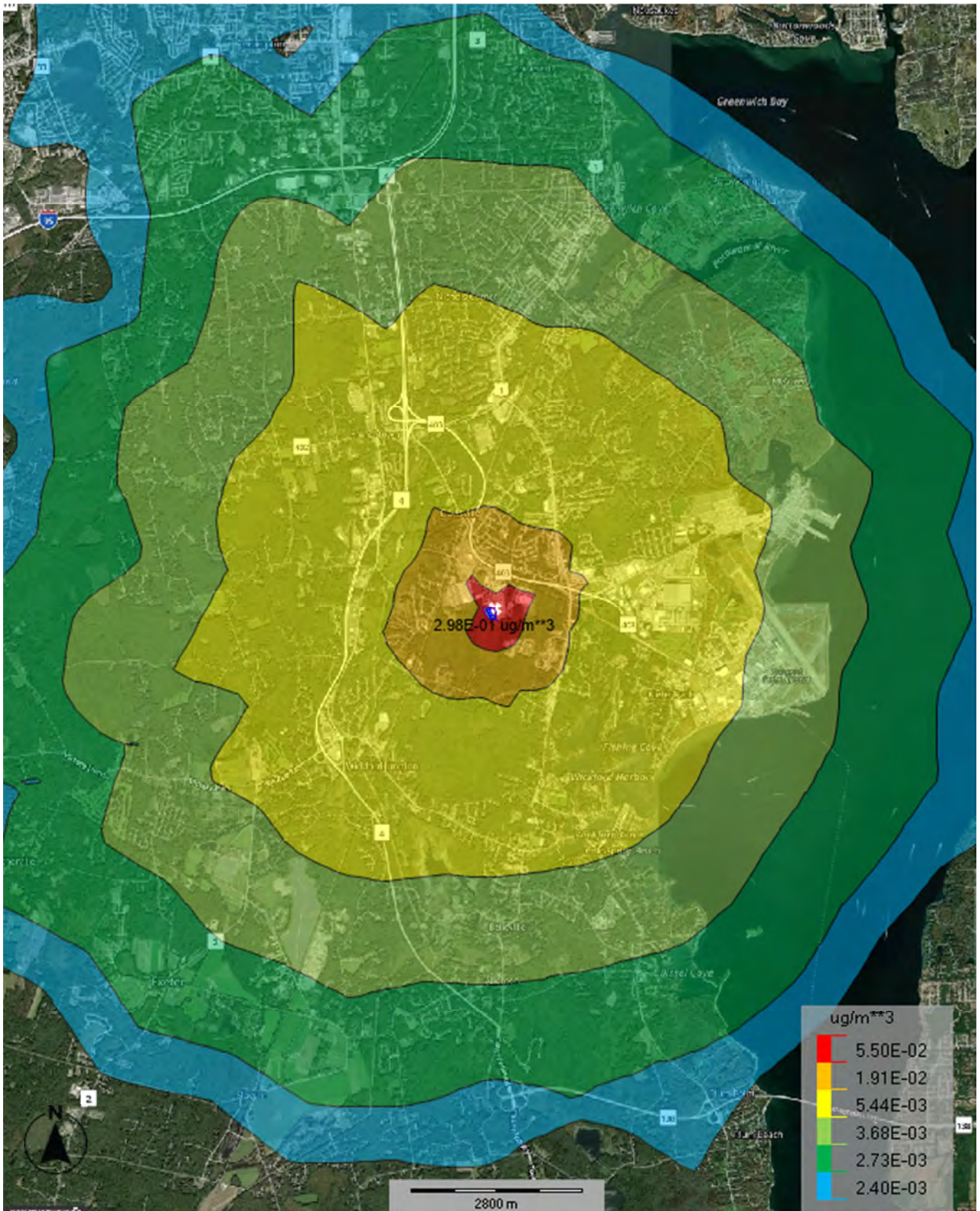
| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Project No. | MP247328 |
| Scale: | AS SHOWN |
| Client: | QSS Biosolids |
| Date: | 4/22/2025 |

Terracon
 13400 15th Ave N
 Plymouth, MN 55441-4532

| |
|---|
| Annual- 1 lb/hr Emission Rate |
| QSS Biosolids, LLC Pyrolysis Facility North Kingstown, RI |

| |
|---------|
| Exhibit |
| 3 |

Hydrogen Sulfide: 1-Hour



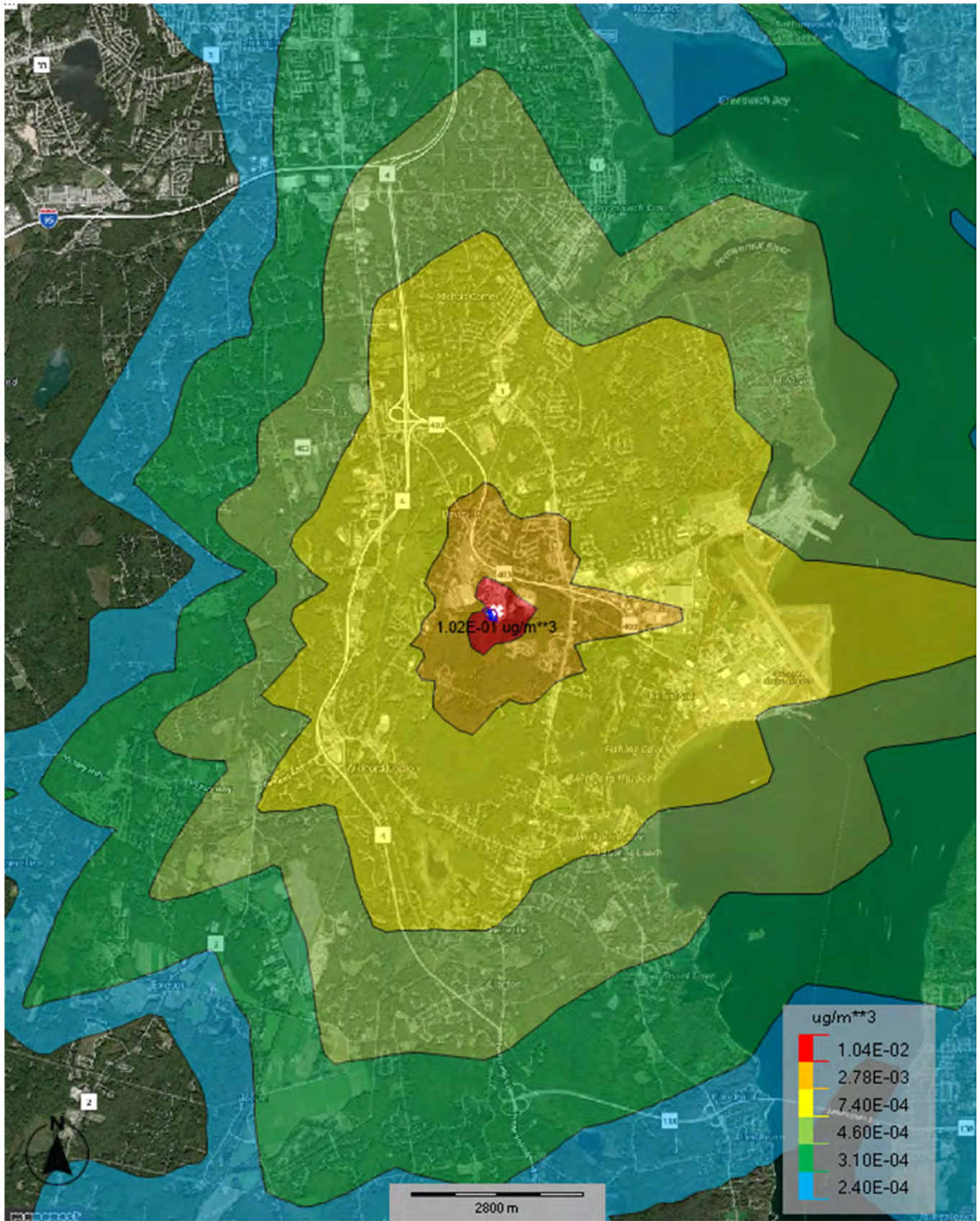
| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Project No. | MP247328 |
| Scale: | AS SHOWN |
| Client: | QSS Biosolids |
| Date: | 4/22/2025 |

Terracon
 13400 15th Ave N
 Plymouth, MN 55441-4532


| |
|---|
| 1-Hour- Hydrogen Sulfide |
| QSS Biosolids, LLC Pyrolysis Facility North Kingstown, RI |

| |
|---------|
| Exhibit |
| 4 |

Hydrogen Sulfide: 24-Hour



| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Project No. | MP247328 |
| Scale: | AS SHOWN |
| Client: | QSS Biosolids |
| Date: | 4/22/2025 |

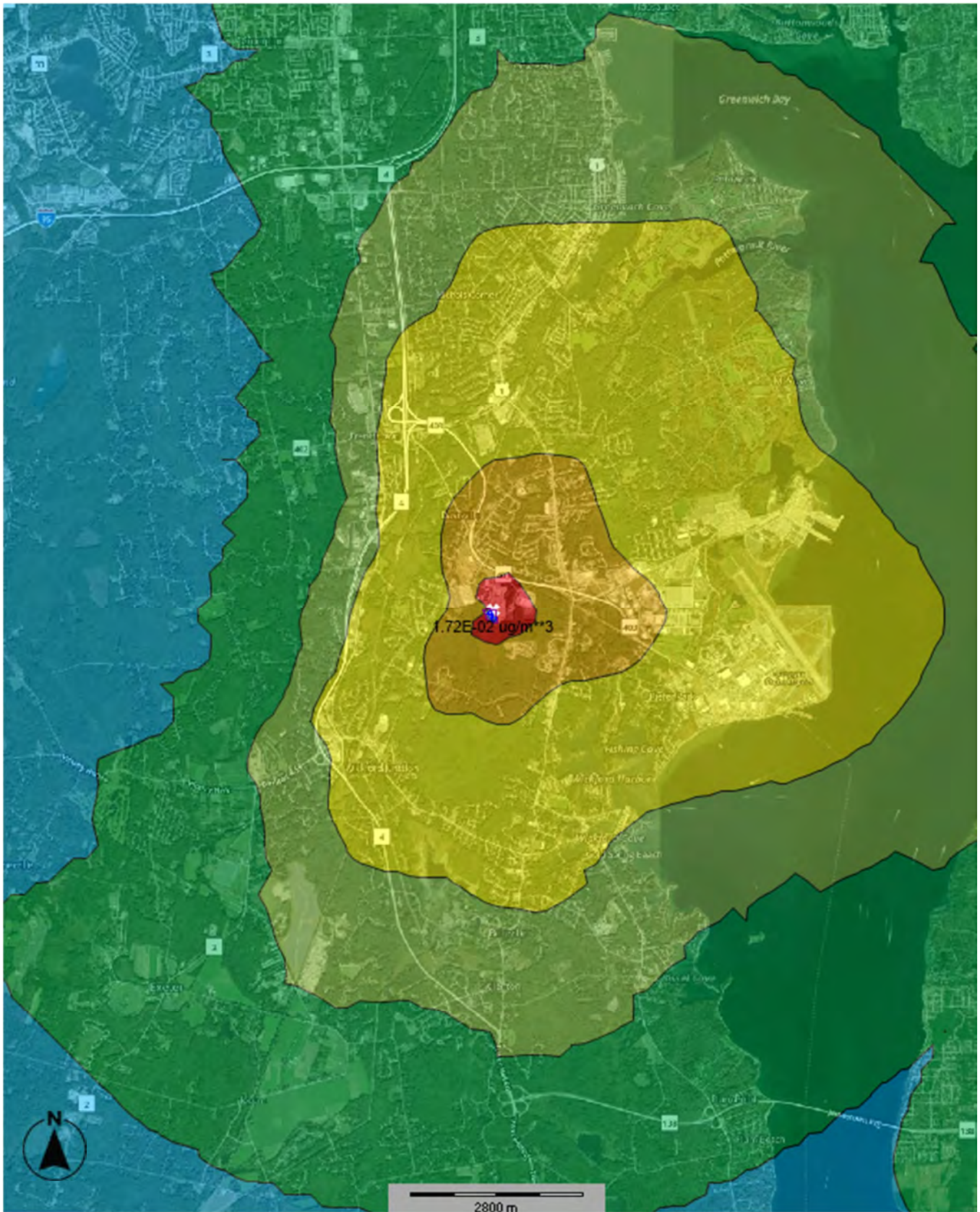


13400 15th Ave N
Plymouth, MN 55441-4532


| |
|---|
| 24-Hour – Hydrogen Sulfide |
| QSS Biosolids, LLC Pyrolysis Facility North Kingstown, RI |

| |
|---------|
| Exhibit |
| 5 |

Hydrogen Sulfide: Annual



| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Project No. | MP247328 |
| Scale: | AS SHOWN |
| Client: | QSS Biosolids |
| Date: | 4/22/2025 |

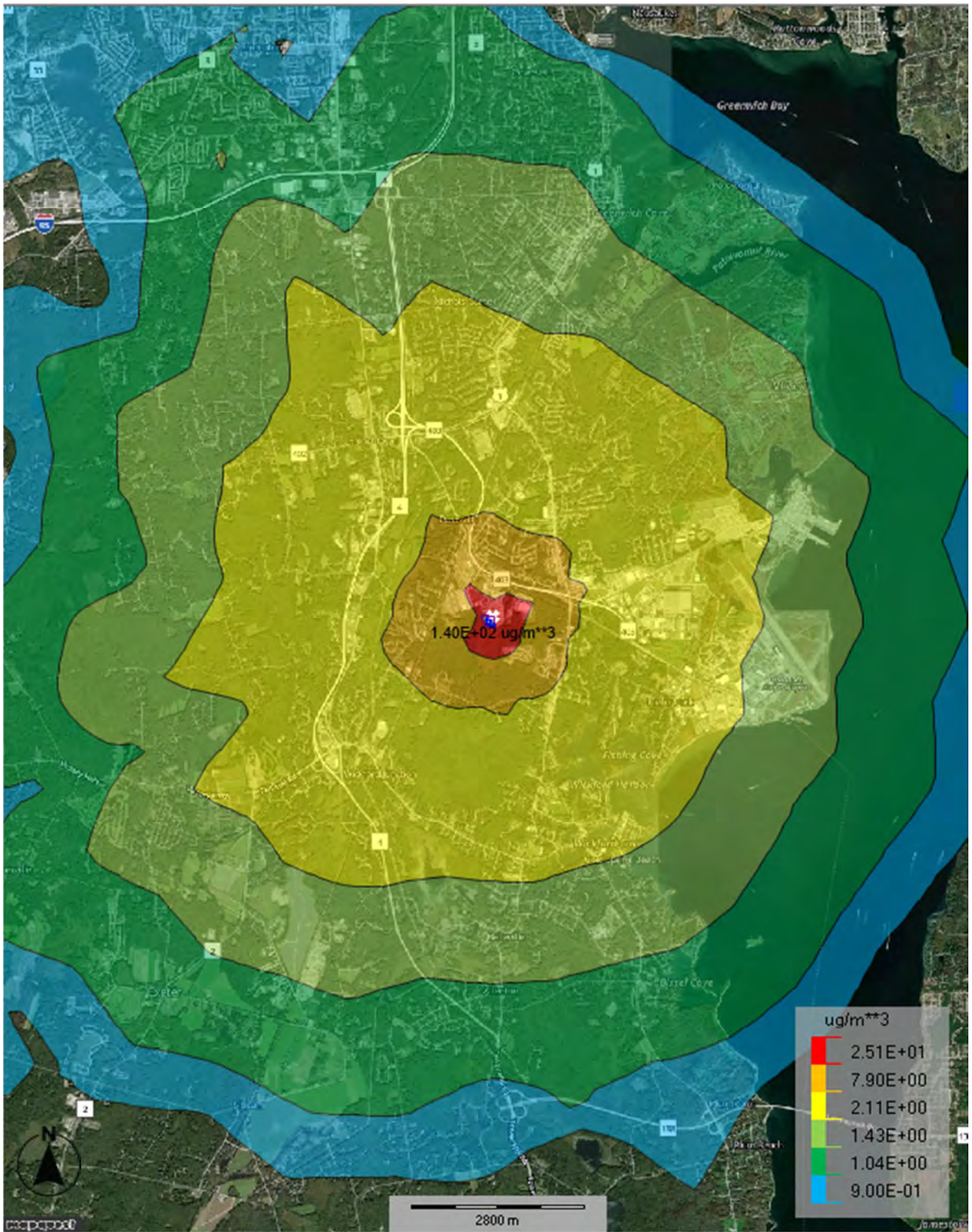


13400 15th Ave N
Plymouth, MN 55441-4532

| |
|---|
| Annual- Hydrogen Sulfide |
| QSS Biosolids, LLC Pyrolysis Facility North Kingstown, RI |

| |
|---------|
| Exhibit |
| 6 |

Ammonia: 1-Hour



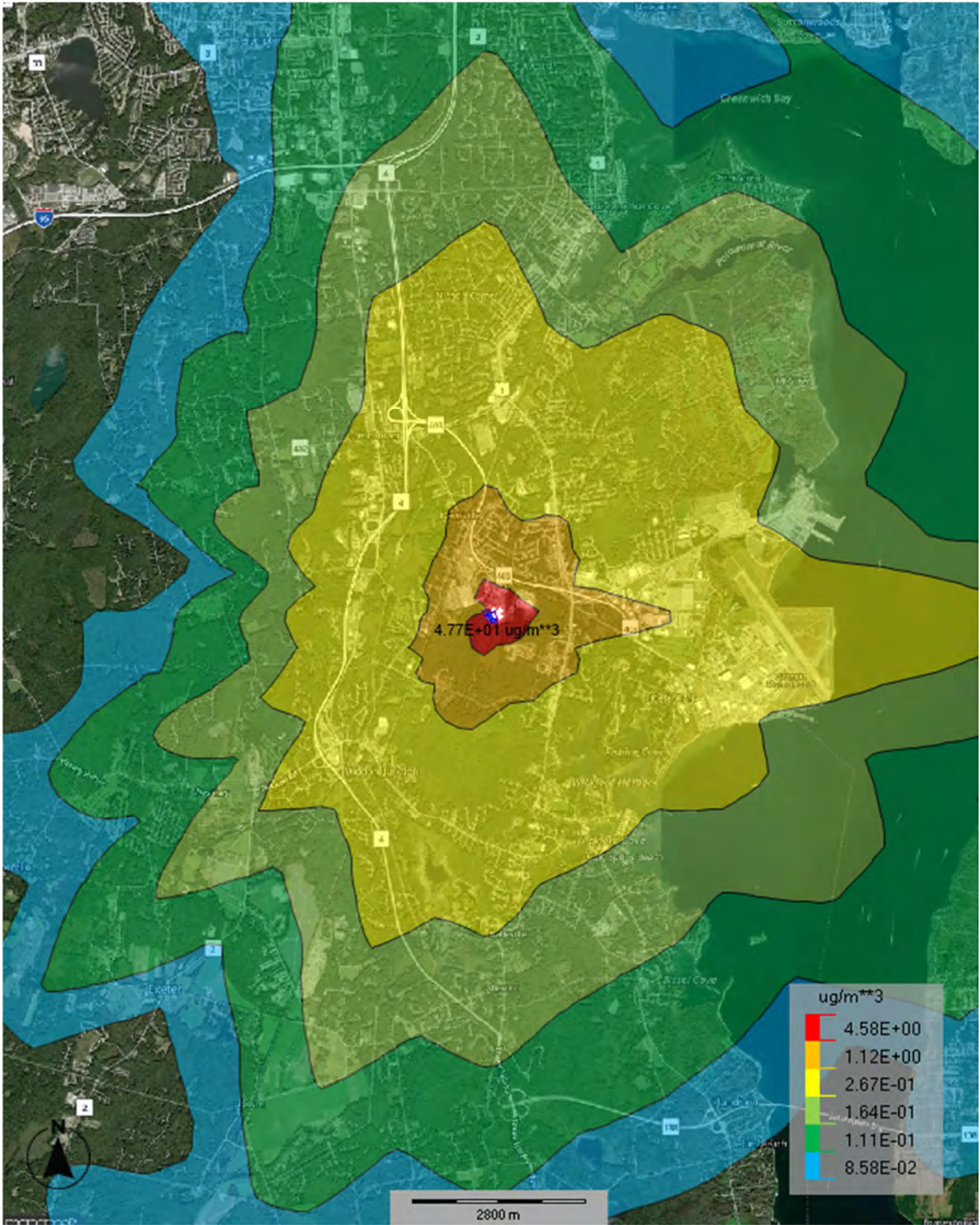
| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Project No. | MP247328 |
| Scale: | AS SHOWN |
| Client: | QSS Biosolids |
| Date: | 4/22/2025 |

Terracon
 13400 15th Ave N
 Plymouth, MN 55441-4532


| |
|---|
| 1-Hour – Ammonia |
| QSS Biosolids, LLC Pyrolysis Facility North Kingstown, RI |

| |
|---------|
| Exhibit |
| 7 |

Ammonia: 24-Hour



| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Project No. | MP247328 |
| Scale: | AS SHOWN |
| Client: | QSS Biosolids |
| Date: | 4/22/2025 |

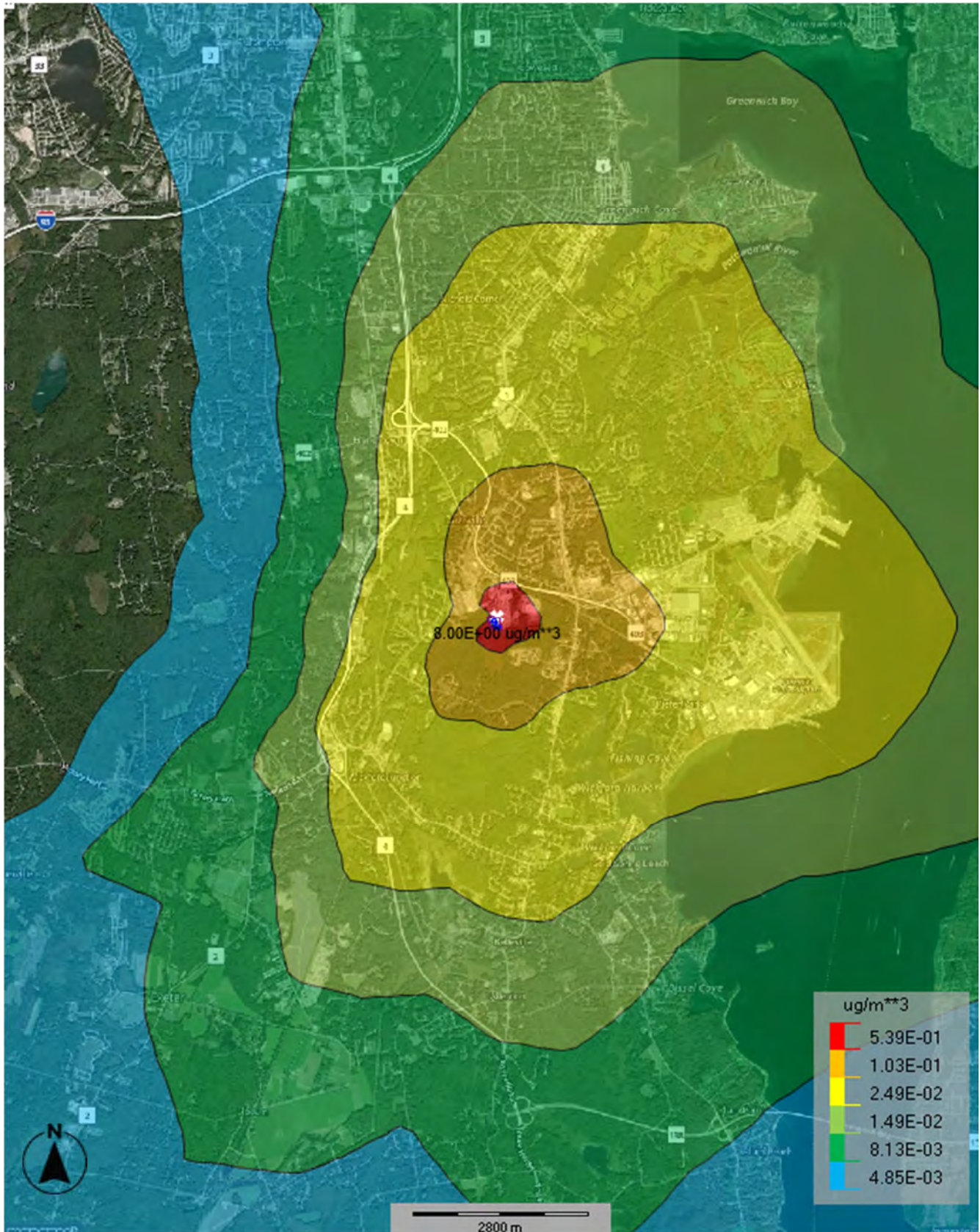


13400 15th Ave N
Plymouth, MN 55441-4532

| |
|---|
| 24-Hour – Ammonia |
| QSS Biosolids, LLC Pyrolysis Facility North Kingstown, RI |

| |
|---------|
| Exhibit |
| 8 |

Ammonia: Annual



| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Project No. | MP247328 |
| Scale: | AS SHOWN |
| Client: | QSS Biosolids |
| Date: | 4/22/2025 |

Terracon
 13400 15th Ave N
 Plymouth, MN 55441-4532

| |
|---|
| Annual- Ammonia |
| QSS Biosolids, LLC Pyrolysis Facility North Kingstown, RI |

| |
|---------|
| Exhibit |
| 9 |

APPENDIX F

xxxx xx, 2025

Mr. Mark De Pasquale
Managing Member
QSS Biosolids, LLC
2000 Chapel View Blvd, Suite 500
Cranston, RI 02920

Dear Mr. De Pasquale:

The Department of Environmental Management, Office of Air Resources has reviewed and approved your application for a new facility which will convert dewatered sewage sludge material through pyrolysis to high-carbon-content biochar.

Enclosed is a minor source permit issued pursuant to our review of your application (Approval Nos. XXXX-XXXX).

Any source with the potential to emit greater than major source thresholds as defined under Operating Permits, 250-RICR-120-05-29, is subject to the Operating Permit Program. With the issuance of this permit your facility located at 135 All American Way, North Kingstown is subject to the Operating Permit Program as an Emissions Cap Source, with allowable emissions restricted to below the major source thresholds. An emissions cap means any emission limitation or physical or operational limitation, imposed in a federally enforceable document that establishes the maximum quantity of emissions which may be released from a stationary source. The Office of Air Resources considers this minor source permit an emissions cap. Operating Permit Fees, 250-RICR-120-05-28, requires stationary sources with an emissions cap to pay an annual compliance/assurance fee of \$350.00. Notification concerning the payment of this fee will be mailed to you this upcoming fall.

If there are any questions concerning this permit, please contact me by telephone at xxx-xxx-xxxx or by email at xxxxxx@dem.ri.gov.

Sincerely,

cc: Quonset Development Corporation
ec: Rick Mandile – Sage Environmental, Inc.
Lacy Reyna – Sage Environmental, Inc.
Travis Knisely – Terracon Consultants, Inc.

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES

MINOR SOURCE PERMIT

QSS Biosolids, LLC

APPROVAL NOs. XXXX-XXXX

Pursuant to the provisions of Air Pollution Control Permits, 250-RICR-120-05-9, this minor source permit is issued to:

QSS Biosolids, LLC

For the following:

Installation of two (2) reception buildings and associated conveyance equipment (Approval Nos. XXXX-XXXX). Installation of four (4) wet feedstock storage silos and associated conveyance equipment (Approval Nos. XXXX-XXXX). Installation of two (2) sewage sludge dryers (Approval Nos. XXXX-XXXX). Installation of two (2) dried feedstock storage silos (Approval Nos. XXXX-XXXX). Installation of and two (2) dried sewage sludge pelletizer units (Approval Nos. XXXX-XXXX). Installation of one (1) odor control system consisting of one (1) biotrickling filter, one (1) two-stage scrubber system, and one (1) carbon adsorber. Installation of two (2) electric pyrolysis units for biochar production (Approval Nos. XXXX-XXXX). Installation of two (2) thermal oxidizers, each equipped with a 38.6 MMBtu/hr natural gas-fired start-up burner/42.2 MMBtu/hr pyrolysis gas burner (Approval Nos. XXXX-XXXX). Installation two (2) catalytic filters to treat pyrolysis emissions (Approval Nos. XXXX-XXXX).

Located at: 135 All American Way, Plat 180, Lots 19, 20, 21, and 22

Quonset Development Park, North Kingstown, RI 02852

This permit shall be effective from the date of its issuance and shall remain in effect until revoked by or surrendered to the Department. This permit does not relieve *QSS Biosolids, LLC* from compliance with applicable state and federal air pollution control rules and regulations. The design, construction and operation of this equipment shall be subject to the attached permit conditions and emission limitations.

Laurie Grandchamp, P.E., Administrator
Office of Air Resources

Date of Issuance

**STATE OF RHODE ISLAND
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

Permit Conditions and Emissions Limitations

QSS Biosolids, LLC

APPROVAL NOs. XXXX-XXXX

I. The following requirements are applicable to:

- Two (2) reception buildings and associated conveyance equipment (RB-01, RB-02), four (4) wet feedstock storage silos and associated conveyance equipment (WSS-01, WSS-02, WSS-03, WSS-04), two (2) disc dryer units and associated conveyance equipment (DD-01, DD-02), two (2) dried feedstock storage silos and associated conveyance equipment (DSS-01, DSS-02), and two (2) pelletizing units and associated conveyance equipment (PE-01, PE-02), all equipped with a biotrickling filter (BTF-01), a two-stage wet scrubber (WS-01, WS-02), and a carbon adsorber (CA-01).

A. Emission Limitations

1. RB-01, RB-02, WSS-01, WSS-02, WSS-03, WSS-04, DD-01, DD-02, DSS-01, DSS-02, PE-01, PE-02, BTF-01, WS-01, WS-02, CA-01

a. Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)

- (1) The VOC control efficiency of the odor control plant shall be at least 75%.

b. Particulate Matter

- (1) Particulate matter generated from each of the reception, wet storage, drying, dry storage, and pelletizing equipment shall be captured, contained, and routed to the odor control system. Particulate matter from these operations shall not exceed 20 mg/m³ (0.01 gr/dscf) before being discharged to the atmosphere.

c. Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)

- (1) The HAP control efficiency of the odor control plant shall be at least 75%;

d. Listed Toxic Air Contaminants

The emissions of the following listed toxic air contaminants discharged to the atmosphere from the two (2) reception buildings, four (4) wet feedstock

storage silos, two (2) disc dryers, two (2) dried feedstock storage silos, and two (2) pelletizer units, treated by the odor control system consisting of one (1) biotrickling filter, one (1) two-stage wet scrubber, and one (1) carbon adsorber shall not exceed the levels specified in the following table:

| Pollutant | Allowable Emissions | | |
|------------------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| | lbs/hour | lbs/day | lbs/year |
| Ammonia | 2.831 | 67.943 | 24,799.337 |
| Hydrogen Sulfide | 0.00604 | 0.145 | 52.921 |

- (1) The H₂S control efficiency of the odor control plant shall be at least 99.5%.
- (2) The ammonia control efficiency of the odor control plant shall be at least 99%.

e. Opacity

Visible emissions from the odor control system exhaust shall not exceed 20% opacity (three-minute average).

f. Odors

Any air contaminant or combination of air contaminants discharged to the atmosphere from the facility shall not create an objectionable odor beyond the property line of this facility.

B. Operating Requirements

1. The maximum throughput of each reception building shall not exceed 10,800 kilograms (kg) per hour (kg/hr) of sewage sludge material at 75% moisture content (MC) on a weekly average. The reception process is surge and transfer with peak surge designed for 32,000 kg/hr at 75% MC. The total plant throughput shall not exceed 21,600 kg/hr at 75% MC.
2. The maximum throughput of each wet feedstock storage silo shall not exceed 5,400 kg/hr of sewage sludge material at 75% MC on a weekly average. Reception of feedstock into the silos is based on peak surge capacity as stated above. The total throughput of the wet feedstock storage silos shall not exceed 21,600 kg/hr at 75% MC.
3. The maximum throughput of each dryer shall not exceed 10,800 kg /hr at 75% MC. The total plant throughput shall not exceed 21,600 kg/hr at 75% MC.
4. The dryers shall be equipped with a closed-loop thermal oil system that is externally heated *via* heat exchangers associated with the combustion downstream of the thermal oxidizer units that treat the pyrolysis gas. No combustion gas shall be

utilized to dry the sewage sludge feedstock material in either disc dryer unit.

5. The dryer shall be equipped with an integral cyclone and three-stage scrubber unit for exhaust conditioning to meet the requirements of the odor control system. This equipment shall not be bypassed to prevent failure of the odor control system.
6. In the event that a dryer is not operational, materials received must be adjusted so as not to exceed plant storage capacity.
7. The maximum throughput of each dried feedstock storage silo shall not exceed 3,000 kg/hr (10% MC). The total plant throughput shall not exceed 6,000 kg/hr (10% MC).
8. The dried feedstock storage silos shall be equipped with a top-mounted filter for exhaust conditioning to meet the requirements of the odor control system. This filter shall not be bypassed to prevent failure of the odor control system.
9. The maximum throughput of each pelletizer unit shall not exceed 3,000 kg/hr (10% MC). The total plant throughput shall not exceed 6,000 kg/hr (10% MC).
10. The pelletizer units shall be equipped with an in-line filter for exhaust conditioning to meet the requirements of the odor control system. This filter shall not be bypassed to prevent failure of the odor control system.
11. The pelletizer units may be bypassed in the event of a maintenance activity. In such an event, maintenance of downstream equipment shall be adjusted accordingly to prevent equipment malfunctions.
12. Emissions from the reception buildings and associated conveyance equipment, wet feedstock storage silos and associated conveyance equipment, disc dryers and associated conveyance equipment, dried feedstock storage silos and associated conveyance equipment, and pelletizer units and associated conveyance equipment shall be captured, contained, and routed to the odor control plant consisting of a biotrickling filter, two-stage scrubber, and carbon adsorber prior to discharge to the atmosphere.
13. There shall be no bypassing of the entire odor control plant (air pollution control system) for the reception buildings, wet feedstock storage silos, dryers, dried feedstock storage silos, or pelletizer units during start-up, operation, or shutdown. However, individual components of the odor control plant can be bypassed for maintenance purposes, so long as bypassing the biotrickling filter and two-stage wet scrubber but not the carbon adsorber OR bypassing the carbon adsorber but not the biotrickling filter and two-stage wet scrubber does not exceed the permitted emission rates. If individual components of the odor control system are bypassed, the duration of the bypass must be documented, and the total bypass time must not exceed (24) hours per rolling (12) months.
14. The owner/operator shall maintain and operate the components of the odor control plant according to the manufacturer's design specifications and operating

procedures.

15. The owner/operator shall develop, maintain, and follow a preventative maintenance procedure (e.g., periodic inspections and filter changes) for each reception building, wet feedstock storage silos, dryers, dried feedstock storage silos, and pelletizer units and air pollution control systems (i.e., biotrickling filter, two-stage wet scrubber, and carbon adsorber) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions to ensure that the odor control plant efficiency does not degrade.
16. The activated carbon or the entire carbon adsorber unit shall be replaced at a minimum every third year. The owner/operator shall maintain an active contract or account with a vendor, to supply or replace the activated carbon or the complete activated carbon vessel at all times.

C. Monitoring Requirements

1. The owner/operator shall monitor and record the amount of sewage sludge entering the dryers on a monthly basis such that the emissions can be determined based on the amount of sewage sludge.
2. The following parameters for the odor control plant shall be monitored continuously and checked a minimum of once per day and the date, time, and measurement shall be recorded:
 - a. The pressure drop across the biotrickling filter;
 - b. The liquid flow rate in the biotrickling filter;
 - c. The pH of the scrubbing liquid in the first stage of the two-stage wet scrubber;
 - d. The pressure drop across the first stage of the two-stage wet scrubber;
 - e. The scrubbing liquid flow rate in the first stage of the two-stage wet scrubber;
 - f. The pH of the scrubbing liquid in the second stage of the two-stage wet scrubber; and
 - g. The pressure drop across the second stage of the two-stage wet scrubber;
 - h. The scrubbing liquid flow rate in the second stage of the two-stage wet scrubber.
3. The owner/operator shall, on a monthly basis, conduct visual inspections of the reception buildings, wet feedstock storage silos, dryers, dried feedstock storage silos, pelletizer units, associated sewage sludge conveyance equipment, biotrickling filter, two-stage wet scrubber, and carbon adsorber to evaluate these systems for leaks. If leaks or abnormal conditions are detected, action to correct the abnormal condition shall be implemented before any systems are put back into service.
4. All monitoring equipment used for measuring all parameters required by this permit shall be calibrated periodically in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

D. Recordkeeping and Reporting

1. The owner/operator shall collect, record, and maintain the following records on a monthly basis, no later than 15 days after the first of each month, for the month prior

and provide such records to the Office of Air Resources upon request:

- a. The total amount of sewage sludge delivered to the Facility.
 - b. The gross throughput of each dryer.
 - c. The hours of operation for each dryer unit for the previous month and the total hours of operation for the prior consecutive 12-month period.
 - d. The hours of operation for each pelletizer unit for the previous month and the total hours of operation for the prior consecutive 12-month period.
 - e. The pressure drops across the biotrickling filter and each stage of the wet scrubber on a daily basis.
 - f. The pH of the scrubbing liquid in each stage of the wet scrubber on a daily basis.
 - g. The liquid flow rate in the biotrickling filter and each stage of the wet scrubber on a daily weekly basis.
 - h. Inspection logs of inspections of the reception buildings, wet feedstock storage silos, dryers, dried feedstock storage silos, pelletizer units, associated sewage sludge conveyance equipment, biotrickling filter, two-stage wet scrubber, carbon adsorber.
 - i. Records of all maintenance performed on or after the inspections of the reception buildings, wet feedstock storage silos, dryers, dried feedstock storage silos, pelletizer units, associated sewage sludge conveyance equipment, biotrickling filter, two-stage wet scrubber, carbon adsorber and monitoring equipment.
2. The owner/operator shall notify the Office of Air Resources, in writing, within 15 days of determining that the combined maximum throughput for any consecutive 12-month period exceeds 189,216 metric tons (75% MC) or 52,560 metric tons (10% MC) for the entire facility.
 3. The owner/operator shall notify the Office of Air Resources, in writing, within 15 days of identifying a leak or abnormal condition within the odor control plant. The date, time, and corrective and potential preventative actions taken shall be provided.
 4. The owner/operator shall, on a daily basis, measure and record pressure upstream of the odor control plant. The upstream pressure shall be controlled by the downstream fan. The speed of the fan and upstream pressure shall be monitored and recorded in the supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system. Operation of the scrubber liquid recirculation pumps is required for the odor control plant to be in operation. Circulation pump operation shall be monitored and recorded in the SCADA system. The owner/operator shall keep records of this information and provide such records to

the Office of Air Resources or its authorized representative and USEPA upon request.

II. The following requirements are applicable to:

- Pyrolysis unit (PY-01), which is equipped with a 38.6 MMBtu/hr natural gas(start-up)/ 42.2 MMBtu/hr pyrolysis gas thermal oxidizer (TO-01), followed by a catalytic filter unit (CF-01).
- Pyrolysis unit (PY-02), which is equipped with a 38.6 MMBtu/hr natural gas(start-up)/42.2 MMBtu/hr pyrolysis gas thermal oxidizer (TO-02), followed by a catalytic filter unit (CF-02).

A. Emission Limitations

1. PY-01, TO-01, CF-01, PY-02, TO-02, CF-02

a. Nitrogen Oxides (as Nitrogen Dioxide (NO₂))

- (1) The overall NO_x control efficiency of the catalytic filter and flue gas recirculation shall be at least 80%.
- (2) The emission rate of nitrogen oxides discharged to the atmosphere from the two pyrolysis units treated by the two thermal oxidizers, and two catalytic filters in parallel shall not exceed 2.87 pounds per hour.
- (3) The emission rate of nitrogen oxides discharged to the atmosphere from the two pyrolysis units treated by the two thermal oxidizers and two catalytic filters shall not exceed 25,072 pounds per 12-month rolling average.

b. Carbon Monoxide (CO)

- (1) The thermal oxidizer shall reduce the concentration of CO in the exhaust gas to less than 50 ppmv.
- (2) The emission rate of carbon monoxide discharged to the atmosphere from the two pyrolysis units treated by the two thermal oxidizers and two catalytic filters in parallel shall not exceed 2.97 pounds per hour.
- (3) The emission rate of carbon monoxide discharged to the atmosphere from the two pyrolysis units treated by the two thermal oxidizers and two catalytic filters in parallel shall not exceed 26,000 pounds per 12-month rolling average.

c. Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)

- (1) The overall VOC control efficiency of each thermal oxidizer shall be

at least 99.99%.

- (2) The emission rate of volatile organic compounds discharged to the atmosphere from the two pyrolysis units treated by the two thermal oxidizers and two catalytic filters in parallel shall not exceed 0.476 pounds per hour.
- (3) The emission rate of volatile organic compounds discharged to the atmosphere from the two pyrolysis units treated by the two thermal oxidizers and two catalytic filters in parallel shall not exceed 4,163 pounds per 12-month rolling average.

d. Sulfur Dioxide (SO₂)

- (1) The overall SO₂ control efficiency of the dry sorbent injection and catalytic filter shall be at least 85%.
- (2) The emission rate of sulfur dioxide discharged to the atmosphere from the two pyrolysis units treated by the two thermal oxidizers and two catalytic filters in parallel shall not exceed 8.46 pounds per hour.
- (3) The emission rate of sulfur dioxide discharged to the atmosphere from the two pyrolysis units treated by the two thermal oxidizers and two catalytic filters in parallel shall not exceed 74,057 pounds per 12-month rolling average.

e. Particulate Matter (as PM)

- (1) The catalytic filter shall reduce the concentration of PM in the exhaust gas to less than 0.005 gr/dscf.
- (2) The emission rate of particulate matter discharged to the atmosphere from the two pyrolysis units treated by the two thermal oxidizers and two catalytic filters in parallel shall not exceed 1.2 pounds per hour.
- (3) The emission rate of particulate matter discharged to the atmosphere from the two pyrolysis units treated by the two thermal oxidizers and two catalytic filters in parallel shall not exceed 10,513 pounds per 12-month rolling average.

f. Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)

- (1) The emission rate of hazardous air pollutants discharged to the atmosphere from the two pyrolysis units treated by the two thermal oxidizers and two catalytic filters in parallel shall not exceed 0.71 pounds per hour.
- (2) The emission rate of hazardous air pollutants discharged to the

atmosphere from the two pyrolysis units treated by the two thermal oxidizers and two catalytic filters in parallel shall not exceed 6,204 pounds per 12-month rolling average.

(3) Listed Toxic Air Contaminants

The emissions of the following listed toxic air contaminants discharged to the atmosphere from the two pyrolysis units treated by the two thermal oxidizers and two catalytic filters in parallel shall not exceed the levels specified in the following table:

| Pollutant | Allowable Emissions | | |
|--|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| | lbs/hour | lbs/day | lbs/year |
| Acetamide | --- | --- | 201.990 |
| Ammonia | 0.622 | 14.9 | 5,448.67 |
| Aniline | --- | 0.063 | 23.004 |
| Antimony & compounds, including antimony trioxide | --- | 0.0303 | --- |
| Arsenic & compounds (inorganic) | 1.18E-04 | --- | 1.033 |
| Benzene | 2.36E-03 | 0.0567 | 20.689 |
| Boron & borates | 4.85E-04 | --- | --- |
| Cadmium & compounds | --- | 3.83E-03 | 1.397 |
| Cobalt & compounds | --- | --- | 0.427 |
| Copper & compounds, except copper cyanide | 6.48E-03 | --- | 56.763 |
| Fluorides & compounds | 0.274 | 6.57 | --- |
| Formaldehyde | 5.47E-03 | 0.131 | 47.906 |
| Hydrochloric acid (hydrogen chloride) | 0.196 | --- | 1,717.135 |
| Hydrogen cyanide | 0.0229 | --- | 200.558 |
| Hydrogen sulfide | 5.09E-03 | 0.122 | 44.631 |
| Lead & compounds (inorganic) | --- | --- | 10.412 |
| Manganese & compounds | --- | 0.151 | 55.191 |
| Mercury & compounds (elemental & inorganic) | 9.52E-03 | 0.229 | 83.421 |
| Naphthalene | --- | 0.0462 | 16.868 |
| Nickel & compounds, except nickel subsulfide | 2.27E-04 | 5.45E-03 | 1.990 |
| Polychlorinated dibenzo dioxins (PCDDs), polychlorinated dibenzo furans (PCDFs), and dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)* | --- | --- | 3.80E-04 |
| Quinoline | --- | --- | 2.038 |
| Vanadium & compounds | 2.94E-04 | --- | --- |
| Notes: | | | |
| *In terms of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorobenzodioxin equivalents. | | | |
| --- = No Acceptable Ambient Air Level has been established. | | | |

g. Opacity

Visible emissions from the two pyrolysis units treated by the two thermal oxidizers and two catalytic filters in parallel shall not exceed 20% opacity

(three-minute average).

B. Operating Requirements

1. The pyrolysis units shall be operated and maintained according to the manufacturer specifications.
2. Airlock systems on the pyrolysis infeed system and after the biochar cooling screw shall always be operational when pyrolysis reactors are receiving sewage sludge feedstock materials.
3. All pyrolysis gas will be captured, contained, and routed to the thermal oxidizers.
4. Pyrolysis gas and natural gas shall be the only fuels fired in the thermal oxidizers.
5. The thermal oxidizers shall be operated and maintained according to the manufacturer's design specifications whenever pyrolysis gas is being routed to the thermal oxidizers.
6. The minimum operating temperature of each thermal oxidizer shall be 1,832° F when receiving pyrolysis gas from the pyrolysis process, or at a lower temperature that has been demonstrated in the most recent compliance test to achieve the required 99.99% control efficiency.
7. The minimum residence time of pyrolysis gas in the 3-stage thermal oxidizer is 2.0 seconds. Each pyrolysis line provides gas to a dedicated thermal oxidizer. Each thermal oxidizer has 3 stages: 1) reducing zone, 2) conditioning zone, 3) oxidizing zone.
8. Each thermal oxidizer shall be operated at all times when pyrolysis gas is being sent to it.
9. Temperature sensors shall be utilized to monitor the temperature within the thermal oxidizers.
10. The owner/operator shall maintain and operate the dry sorbent injection, ammonia injection, and catalytic filter system according to the manufacturer's design specifications and operating procedures whenever the pyrolysis process is operating.
11. The dry sorbent injection, ammonia injection, and catalytic filter systems shall be operated at all times that pyrolysis systems (including the thermal oxidizers) are operating.
12. The dry sorbent material shall be injected into the upstream piping of the catalytic filter system to control SO₂ emissions by 85% and HF and HCl emissions by 95%.
13. The ammonia injection and catalytic filter shall be operated to maintain 80% reduction of NO_x.

14. The pressure drop across the catalytic filter shall not exceed the manufacturer specifications. The specific operating pressure range is to be established during the detailed design phase.
15. There shall be no bypassing of any of the air pollution control systems for each pyrolysis unit during start-up, operation, or shutdown as part of normal facility operations.
16. Each thermal oxidizer shall be equipped with a failure monitoring system and safety programable logic controller (PLC). During normal shutdown, the unit shall be designed to ensure combustion of the pyrolysis gas is treated by the air pollution control equipment completely, before being discharged to the atmosphere. During normal shutdown there shall be no bypassing of the thermal oxidizer, dry sorbent injection, ammonia injection, and catalytic filter system.
17. In the event that a thermal oxidizer requires an emergency shutdown, which would require the stopping of the air fans, the pyrolysis gas remaining in the pyrolysis reactors shall be pushed through the thermal oxidizers *via* the pyrolysis gas fans. In this scenario involving, at minimum, a double point of failure, each thermal oxidizer is specifically designed to operate as an emergency flare. Residual heat within the thermal oxidizer during such failure ensures continued treatment of the pyrolysis gas stream during the maximum twenty-minute interval of emergency shutdown. The owner/operator shall notify the Office of Air Resources within 24 hours of becoming aware of this occurrence. During emergency shutdown, generation of pyrolysis gas rapidly decreases, and the reactor is purged of feedstock through the sealed biochar cooling and conveyance systems, both of which are designed for this surge flow.
18. Each thermal oxidizer shall be equipped with an interlock system that ensures safe conditions before pyrolysis gas is discharged to the device.
19. Each thermal oxidizer shall be pre-heated prior to pyrolysis gas being sent to it.
20. The owner/operator shall ensure that the installation, operation, and maintenance of the ductwork, pipes, connections, conduits, vessels, etc., that are used to convey emissions are properly designed, constructed, and maintained to prevent leaks.

C. Monitoring Requirements

1. The owner/operator shall install and operate a thermocouple to continuously measure the temperature in each chamber of each of the two thermal oxidizers. The temperature should be recorded a minimum of once per day.
2. Natural gas fuel mass flow to each thermal oxidizer shall be continuously measured and recorded separately.
3. Pyrolysis gas mass flow quantity shall be calculated based on feedstock flow rate and biochar yield.

4. Each thermal oxidizer shall be equipped with a flue gas oxygen concentration controller.
5. The owner/operator shall install and operate a thermocouple to continuously measure inlet temperature to the injection/catalytic filter system.
6. The owner/operator shall install equipment to monitor the flow of dry sorbent to continuously monitor overall dry sorbent consumption.
7. The owner/operator shall install equipment to monitor the flow of ammonia to continuously monitor overall ammonia consumption.
8. The owner/operator shall install and operate a differential pressure transmitter to continuously monitor pressure drop across the catalytic filter.
9. The owner/operator shall install and operate an alarm system on each dry sorbent injector and ammonia injector unit in such a manner that an operator will be alerted if the dry sorbent or ammonia flow is outside the manufacturer's design range.
10. The equipment to continuously monitor the temperature in each chamber of the thermal oxidizer, the inlet temperature to the injection/catalytic system, the overall dry sorbent consumption, the overall ammonia consumption, and the pressure drop across the catalytic filter system shall be calibrated and maintained according to the manufacturer's specifications.

D. Recordkeeping and Reporting

1. The owner/operator shall collect, record, and maintain the following records on a monthly basis, no later than 15 days after the first of each month, and provide such records to the Office of Air Resources upon request:
 - a. The hours of operation for each pyrolysis unit for the previous month and the total hours of operation for the prior consecutive 12-month period.
 - b. The operating temperature of each thermal oxidizer's combustion chamber.
 - c. Natural gas usage in each thermal oxidizer unit during the month.
 - d. The calculated pyrolysis gas flowrate and total pyrolysis gas combusted in each thermal oxidizer during the month.
 - e. Pressure drop across the catalytic filter unit.
 - f. A maintenance log for the capture systems, control devices, and monitoring equipment detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed including dates and duration of any outages.

facility, of any listed toxic air contaminant, with the exception of: acetamide; ammonia; aniline; antimony & compounds, including antimony trioxide; arsenic & compounds (inorganic); benzene; boron & borates; cadmium & compounds; cobalt & compounds; copper & compounds, except copper cyanide; fluorides & compounds, including hydrogen fluoride; formaldehyde; hydrochloric acid (hydrogen chloride); hydrogen cyanide; hydrogen sulfide; lead & compounds, inorganic; manganese & compounds; mercury & compounds (elemental & inorganic); naphthalene; nickel & compounds, except nickel subsulfide; polychlorinated dibenzo dioxins (PCDDs), polychlorinated dibenzo furans (PCDFs), and dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); Quinoline; and vanadium and compounds shall not exceed the minimum quantity for that contaminant as specified in 250-RICR-120-05-9.17, Appendix A, based upon a 12-month rolling total. Emissions from activities exempted from the provisions of "Air Toxics" 250-RICR-120-05-22.5(B) are not included in this limitation.

4. Odors

Any air contaminant or combination of air contaminants discharged to the atmosphere from the facility shall not create an objectionable odor beyond the property line of this facility. Odor evaluations shall be conducted according to the provisions of Air Pollution Control Regulation, "Odors" 250-RICR-120-05-17.

B. Operating Requirements

- a. The owner/operator shall only be allowed to process municipal sewage sludge through any of the pyrolysis line(s). For purposes of this permit, municipal sewage sludge shall be defined as sewage sludge that is obtained from a municipal wastewater treatment facility and was not obtained from an industrial wastewater pre-treatment system.

C. Compliance Demonstration/Stack Testing

1. Compliance with the emission limitations specified in Conditions I.A.1.d, II.A.1.c(1) and II.A.1.f(3) shall be demonstrated within 180 days of startup of each pyrolysis unit and dryer.

Thereafter, performance testing shall be conducted every 10 years to demonstrate compliance with the control efficiency limitation specified in Condition II.A.1.c(1) of this permit.

2. A stack testing protocol shall be submitted to the Office of Air Resources at least 60 days prior to the performance of any stack tests. The owner/operator shall provide the Office of Air Resources at least 60 days prior notice of any performance test.
3. All test procedures used for stack testing shall be approved by the Office of Air Resources prior to the performance of any stack tests.

4. The owner/operator shall install any and all test ports or platforms necessary to conduct the required stack testing, provide safe access to any platforms and provide the necessary utilities for sampling and testing equipment.
5. All testing shall be conducted under operating conditions deemed acceptable and representative for the purpose of assessing compliance with the applicable emissions limitation.
6. All stack testing must be observed by a representative of the Office of Air Resources or its authorized representatives to be considered acceptable unless the Office of Air Resources provides prior written authorization to the owner/operator to conduct the testing without an observer present.
7. A final report of the results of stack testing shall be submitted to the Office of Air Resources no later than 60 days following completion of testing.

D. Recordkeeping and Reporting

1. The owner/operator shall, on a monthly basis, no later than the last day of the following month, determine the total quantity of VOC discharged to the atmosphere from all operations at the entire facility. Monthly and 12-month rolling averages shall be calculated. The owner/operator shall keep records of this determination and provide such records to the Office of Air Resources upon request.
2. The owner/operator shall notify the Office of Air Resources in writing, within 15 days of determining that the total quantity of VOCs and NO_x discharged to the atmosphere from all operations at this facility exceeds 8,167 pounds per calendar month (12-month rolling average).
3. The owner/operator shall notify the Office of Air Resources in writing, within 15 days of determining that the total quantity of CO, PM, and SO₂ discharged to the atmosphere from all operations at this facility exceeds 16,500 pounds per calendar month (12-month rolling average).
4. The owner/operator shall notify the Office of Air Resources in writing, within 15 days of determining that the total quantity of individual HAPs discharged to the atmosphere from all operations at this facility exceeds 1,500 pounds or 4,000 pounds of any combination of HAPs per calendar month (12-month rolling average).
5. The owner/operator shall, on a monthly basis, no later than the last day of the following month, determine the total quantity of HAP emissions discharged to the atmosphere from all operations at the entire facility. Monthly and 12-month rolling averages shall be calculated. The owner/operator shall keep records of this determination and provide such records to the Office of Air Resources upon request.
5. The owner/operator shall, on a monthly basis, no later than 15 days after the first of the month, determine the total quantity of acetamide; ammonia; aniline; antimony & compounds, including antimony trioxide; arsenic & compounds (inorganic);

benzene; boron & borates; cadmium & compounds; cobalt & compounds; copper & compounds, except copper cyanide; fluorides & compounds, including hydrogen fluoride; formaldehyde; hydrochloric acid (hydrogen chloride); hydrogen cyanide; hydrogen sulfide; lead & compounds, inorganic; manganese & compounds; mercury & compounds (elemental & inorganic); naphthalene; nickel & compounds, except nickel subsulfide; polychlorinated dibenzo dioxins (PCDDs), polychlorinated dibenzo furans (PCDFs), and dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); Quinoline; and vanadium and compounds discharged to the atmosphere from the facility during the previous month. Hourly emission averages shall be calculated for the aforementioned air toxics. These hourly averages shall be used for comparison to the hourly emission limitations specified in II.A.f.(3) of this permit. Daily emission totals shall be calculated for the aforementioned air toxics to be used for comparison to the daily emission limitations specified in II.A.f.(3) of this permit. Monthly and annual emission averages shall be calculated for the aforementioned air toxics to be used for comparison to the annual emission limitations specified in II.A.f.(3) of this permit. The owner/operator shall keep records of this determination and provide such records to the Office of Air Resources upon request.

6. The owner/operator shall notify the Office of Air Resources in writing, within 15 days of determining that the total quantity of acetamide; ammonia; aniline; antimony & compounds, including antimony trioxide; arsenic & compounds (inorganic); benzene; boron & borates; cadmium & compounds; cobalt & compounds; copper & compounds, except copper cyanide; fluorides & compounds, including hydrogen fluoride; formaldehyde; hydrochloric acid (hydrogen chloride); hydrogen cyanide; hydrogen sulfide; lead & compounds, inorganic; manganese & compounds; mercury & compounds (elemental & inorganic); naphthalene; nickel & compounds, except nickel subsulfide; polychlorinated dibenzo dioxins (PCDDs), polychlorinated dibenzo furans (PCDFs), and dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); Quinoline; or vanadium and compounds discharged to the atmosphere from the facility exceeds the respective hourly, daily or annual emission limitations specified in Condition II.A.f.(3) of this permit.
7. The owner/operator shall, on a monthly basis, no later than 15 days after the first of the month, determine the total quantity of each listed toxic air contaminant in 250-RICR-120-05-9.17, Appendix A discharged to the atmosphere from all operations at the entire facility excluding acetamide; ammonia; aniline; antimony & compounds, including antimony trioxide; arsenic & compounds (inorganic); benzene; boron & borates; cadmium & compounds; cobalt & compounds; copper & compounds, except copper cyanide; fluorides & compounds, including hydrogen fluoride; formaldehyde; hydrochloric acid (hydrogen chloride); hydrogen cyanide; hydrogen sulfide; lead & compounds, inorganic; manganese & compounds; mercury & compounds (elemental & inorganic); naphthalene; nickel & compounds, except nickel subsulfide; polychlorinated dibenzo dioxins (PCDDs), polychlorinated dibenzo furans (PCDFs), and dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); Quinoline; and vanadium and compounds. The owner/operator shall keep records of this determination and provide such records to the Office of Air Resources upon request.

8. The owner/operator shall notify the Office of Air Resources in writing, within 15 days of determining that the total quantity of emissions discharged to the atmosphere from the entire facility, of any listed toxic air contaminant excluding acetamide; ammonia; aniline; antimony & compounds, including antimony trioxide; arsenic & compounds (inorganic); benzene; boron & borates; cadmium & compounds; cobalt & compounds; copper & compounds, except copper cyanide; fluorides & compounds, including hydrogen fluoride; formaldehyde; hydrochloric acid (hydrogen chloride); hydrogen cyanide; hydrogen sulfide; lead & compounds, inorganic; manganese & compounds; mercury & compounds (elemental & inorganic); naphthalene; nickel & compounds, except nickel subsulfide; polychlorinated dibenzo dioxins (PCDDs), polychlorinated dibenzo furans (PCDFs), and dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); Quinoline; and vanadium and compounds, exceeds the minimum quantity for that contaminant as specified in 250-RICR-120-05-9.17, Appendix A. In accordance with "Air Toxics," 250-RICR-120-05-22, this notification shall be included in the annual air pollution inventory.
9. The owner/operator shall notify the Office of Air Resources in writing of the date of actual initial start-up of each device permitted under this permit no later than fifteen days after such date.
10. Any breakdown or malfunction of any air pollution control system resulting in the discharge of uncontrolled emission of pyrolysis gas, or emissions from reception buildings, wet feedstock storage silos, dryers, dried feedstock storage silos, and pelletizer units shall be reported to the Office of Air Resources within one hour after the occurrence. A written report of any breakdown or malfunction shall be submitted within five (5) days of the breakdown or malfunction. The following information shall be provided in each report:
 - a. The date the breakdown or malfunction occurred
 - b. The suspected reason for the malfunction
 - c. The corrective action taken
 - d. The time needed to make repairs
 - e. Preventative measures taken or planned, if neededA copy of each report shall be kept at the facility.
11. The owner/operator shall notify the Office of Air Resources of any anticipated noncompliance with the terms of this permit or any other applicable air pollution control rules and regulations.
12. The owner/operator shall notify the Office of Air Resources in writing of any planned physical or operational change to any equipment that would:

- a. Change the representation of the facility in the application.
- b. Alter the applicability of any state or federal air pollution rules or regulations.
- c. Result in the violation of any terms or conditions of this permit.
- d. Qualify as a modification under 250-RICR-120-05-9.

Such notification shall include:

- Information describing the nature of the change.
- Information describing the effect of the change on the emission of any air contaminant.
- The scheduled completion date of the planned change.

Any such change shall be consistent with the appropriate regulation and have the prior approval of the Director.

13. The owner/operator shall notify the Office of Air Resources, in writing, of any noncompliance with the terms of this permit within 30 calendar days of becoming aware of such occurrence and supply the Director with the following information:
 - a. The name and location of the facility.
 - b. The subject source(s) that caused the noncompliance with the permit term.
 - c. The time and date of first observation of the incident of noncompliance.
 - d. The cause and expected duration of the incident of noncompliance.
 - e. The estimated rate of emissions (expressed in lbs/hr or lbs/day) during the incident and the operating data and calculations used in estimating the emission rate.
 - f. The proposed corrective and preventative actions and schedule to correct the conditions causing the incidence of noncompliance.
14. The owner/operator shall maintain properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence to document actions during startup/shutdown periods.
15. All records required in this permit shall be maintained for a minimum of five years after the date of each record and shall be made available to representatives of the Office of Air Resources or its authorized representative and the USEPA upon request.

E. Other Permit Conditions

1. To the extent consistent with the requirements of this permit and applicable federal and state laws, the equipment shall be designed, constructed, and operated in accordance with the representation of the equipment in the permit application.
2. Employees of the Office of Air Resources and its authorized representatives shall be allowed to enter the facility at all times for the purpose of inspecting any air pollution source, investigating any condition it believes may be causing air pollution or examining any records required to be maintained by the Office of Air Resources.
3. At all times, including periods of startup, shutdown and malfunction, the owner/operator shall, to the extent practicable, maintain and operate the facility in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions. The general duty to minimize emissions does not require you to make any further efforts to reduce emissions if levels required by this permit have been achieved. Determination of whether acceptable operating and maintenance procedures are being used will be based on information available to the Office of Air Resources which may include, but is not limited to, monitoring results, opacity observations, review of operating and maintenance procedures and inspection of the source.
4. The emission and dispersion characteristics of all sources of acetamide; ammonia; aniline; antimony & compounds, including antimony trioxide; arsenic & compounds (inorganic); benzene; boron & borates; cadmium & compounds; cobalt & compounds; copper & compounds, except copper cyanide; fluorides & compounds, including hydrogen fluoride; formaldehyde; hydrochloric acid (hydrogen chloride); hydrogen cyanide; hydrogen sulfide; lead & compounds, inorganic; manganese & compounds; mercury & compounds (elemental & inorganic); naphthalene; nickel & compounds, except nickel subsulfide; polychlorinated dibenzo dioxins (PCDDs), polychlorinated dibenzo furans (PCDFs), and dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); Quinoline; and vanadium and compounds at the facility shall be consistent with the parameters used in the air quality modeling to demonstrate that the emissions of the aforementioned air toxics do not cause an impact, at or beyond the property line of the facility, which exceeds the Acceptable Ambient Level for the aforementioned air toxics. The Office of Air Resources, in its sole discretion, may reopen this minor source permit if it determines that the emission and dispersion characteristics have changed significantly and that emission limitations must be revised and/or added to this permit to ensure compliance with 250-RICR-120-05-22.
5. The Office of Air Resources may reopen and revise this permit if it determines that:
 - a. a material mistake was made in establishing the operating restrictions; or,
 - b. inaccurate emission factors were used in establishing the operating restrictions; or,

- c. emission factors have changed as a result of stack testing or emissions monitoring; or,
- d. revisions that are necessary due to additional applicable requirements pursuant to state or federal law or from any regulatory agency.

F. Malfunctions

- 1. A malfunction of any air pollution control system that would result in the exceedance of any emission limitation applicable to this facility will necessitate the shutdown of the process discharging to the associated air pollution control equipment. The process must remain shut down until the malfunction has been identified and corrected.

DRAFT

APPENDIX G

Reception Buildings

Section
E

EMISSIONS INFORMATION:

| POLLUTANT | RATE OF EMISSIONS (LB/HR) | METHOD USED TO DETERMINE EMISSIONS |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| See attached PTE | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Note: Provided emissions are based on the combined airflow to the odor control plant from the reception buildings, wet feedstock silos, dryers, dried feedstock silos, pelletizers, and associated conveyance equipment.

Section
F

STACK INFORMATION:

1. STACK EXIT DIMENSIONS I.D. 28 INCHES OR INCHES X INCHES
2. STACK HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 54 FEET
3. VOLUME OF GAS DISCHARGED INTO OPEN AIR 14054 ACFM @ 75 °F
4. IS STACK EQUIPPED WITH A RAIN HAT? YES NO
5. DISTANCE FROM DISCHARGE TO NEAREST PROPERTY LINE 180 FEET

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

INCLUDE WITH THE SUBMITTAL ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, EVIDENCE OR DOCUMENTATION TO ASSIST THE REVIEWER IN HIS ASSESSMENT.

This application is submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23-23 of the General Laws, as amended, in "Air Pollution Control Permits" 250-RICR-120-05-09 and to the best of my knowledge and belief is true and correct.


Signature

Mark DePasquale
Printed Name

Managing Member
Title

4/23/2025
Date

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**SUPPLEMENT TO FORM AP-1PE
TO BE FILED FOR SURFACE COATING OPERATIONS**

Section

C

PROCESS/OPERATION

1. INDICATE TYPE OF PROCESS APPROVAL IS REQUESTED FOR:

| <u>PRINTING</u> | <u>SURFACE COATING</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| LETTERPRESS _____ | SPRAY PAINTING _____ |
| LITHOGRAPH _____ | DIRECT ROLL _____ |
| GRAVURE _____ | REVERSE ROLL _____ |
| FLEXOGRAPHIC _____ | KNIFE COATING _____ |
| SCREEN _____ | FLOW COATING _____ |
| OFFSET _____ | ADHESIVE _____ |
| OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ | OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ |

2. INDICATE MATERIAL BEING COATED _____

3. ARE OVENS USED IN PROCESS? YES NO

IF YES, COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

A. DIRECTED FIRED _____ INDIRECT FIRED _____ FUEL TYPE _____

B. NUMBER OF ZONES _____

C. TEMPERATURE IN EACH ZONE _____

D. NUMBER OF PASSES _____

4. EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE/STACK _____ NORMAL ACFM @ _____ °F
 _____ MAXIMUM ACFM @ _____ °F

5. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT: YES NO IF YES, FILE FORM AP-1CE

6. OPERATING PROCEDURE: CONTINUOUS _____ HRS/DAY _____ DAYS/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR
 BATCH _____ HRS/BATCH _____ BATCHES/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR

Section

D

COATINGS/INKS

1. PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FOR EACH COATING OR INK USED IN PROCESS:

A. BRAND NAME OR COMPANY DESIGNATION

B. GENERIC NAME AND VOLUME % OF SOLVENTS IN COATING OR INK

C. GENERIC NAME AND VOLUME % OF THINNERS ADDED TO COATING OR INK

D. VOLUME % OF SOLIDS IN COATING OR INK

E. APPROXIMATE ANNUAL CONSUMPTION

F. APPLICATION RATE OF COATING

G. SUPPLIER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

H. DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS SHOWING COMPLIANCE WITH THE "GUIDELINES FOR DETERMINING CAPTURE EFFICIENCY FOR ADD-ON CONTROL DEVICES FOR WEB COATING OPERATIONS."

2. LIST THE END PRODUCTS

AP-PE-2

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT FEES

The Department's rules and regulations require the payment of fees for air pollution permits. All application fees must be submitted with permit application to:

RI Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Resources
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908

THE APPLICATION FORM AND ANY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THE APPLICATION FORM.

Please complete this form, attach it to the check or money order and submit it to the Office of Air Resources. Payment should be made payable to General Treasurer, State of Rhode Island. The information requested below must be provided to coordinate the filing of your fee with your application(s). This fee is a filing fee and therefore it must be paid before we can begin review of your application(s).

APPLICANT'S NAME: Mark DePasquale - QSS Biosolids, LLC

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE:

The system converts sewage sludge through pyrolysis to high carbon-content Biochar. Pyrolysis gas generated during production is converted into energy as hot air that is used to heat a closed-loop oil system for process heat. This form provides information for the sewage sludge reception process.

FEE SUBMITTED:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Major Source or Major Modification @ \$25,410 each | _____ |
| Complex Minor source or Modification @ \$4,620.00 each | _____x2 |
| Minor source or Modification @ \$ 1,271.00 each | _____ |
| TOTAL | _____ \$9,240 |

For entire permit application per RIDEM during pre-application meeting,

| |
|--|
| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY: Fee Amount Received: \$ _____ Date Received: _____ Received By: _____ For Deposit into Account 1752-80600 |
|--|

check no. 9127
received 04/30/2025

Wet Feedstock Storage Silos

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PLANS TO
CONSTRUCT, INSTALL, OR MODIFY PROCESS EQUIPMENT**

Return to: RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES
235 PROMENADE STREET
PROVIDENCE, RI 02908

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section A | 1. FULL BUSINESS NAME <u>QSS Biosolids, LLC</u> PHONE <u>(401) 244-7676</u> 2. ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT LOCATION <u>135 All American Way, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852</u> _____ SIC CODE <u>4953</u> # EMPLOYEES <u>25</u> 3. LOCATION ON PREMISES (BLDG., DEPT., AREA, ETC.) <u>Storage Silos</u> 4. NATURE OF BUSINESS <u>Biochar production through pyrolysis of sewage sludge.</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section B | APPROVAL REQUESTED FOR: 1. CONSTRUCTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTALLATION <input type="checkbox"/> MODIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/> 2. ESTIMATED STARTING DATE <u>Spring 2027</u> ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE <u>Spring 2028</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Section C | EQUIPMENT INFORMATION (IF PROCESS IS A SURFACE COATING OPERATION, I.E. SPRAY PAINTING, PRINTING, COATING, ETC., COMPLETE SURFACE COATING SUPPLEMENT IN LIEU OF SECTIONS C AND D). 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS OR OPERATION <u>The system converts sewage sludge through pyrolysis to high carbon-content Biochar. Pyrolysis gas generated during production is converted into energy as hot air that is used to heat a closed-loop oil system for process heat. This form provides information for the wet feedstock storage process.</u> 2. TYPE OF EQUIPMENT USED IN PROCESS <u>Four 800 m^3 wet feedstock storage silos and associated enclosed sewage sludge conveyance systems.</u> 3. EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: NORMAL <u>14054</u> ACFM @ <u>75</u> °F Total odor control plant stack flow rate. MAXIMUM <u>14054</u> ACFM @ <u>75</u> °F 4. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT: YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> IF YES, FILE FORM AP-ICE 5. OPERATING PROCEDURE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUOUS <u>24</u> HRS/DAY <u>7</u> DAYS/WEEK <u>52</u> WEEKS/YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> BATCH ___ HRS/BATCH ___ BATCHES/WEEK ___ WEEKS/YEAR |
|-----------|---|

| Section D | RAW MATERIALS AND FUELS: 1. LIST RAW MATERIALS (STARTING MATERIAL USED IN PROCESS) AND FUELS (TYPE AND AMOUNT): <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">MATERIAL</th> <th style="width: 20%;">BATCH/CONT.</th> <th style="width: 30%;">ANN. AMT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Sewage Sludge (75% M.C.)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">continuous</td> <td style="text-align: center;">~52,143.68 US Ton/yr</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | MATERIAL | BATCH/CONT. | ANN. AMT | Sewage Sludge (75% M.C.) | continuous | ~52,143.68 US Ton/yr | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MATERIAL | BATCH/CONT. | ANN. AMT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewage Sludge (75% M.C.) | continuous | ~52,143.68 US Ton/yr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: ~208,574.7 US Ton per year plant-wide

Note: Feedstock off-loading will occur 12hr/day, 5days/week. Wet feedstock storage and ventilation to the odor control system is continuous and will occur 24/7 Annual amounts are based on total plant throughput for one line; however, feedstock reception will occur during a limited time. Emission and plant throughput calculations are based on 8,760 hours of operation per year.

END PRODUCTS: Sewage sludge feedstock for drying process.

AP-PE-1

Section
E

EMISSIONS INFORMATION:

| POLLUTANT | RATE OF EMISSIONS (LB/HR) | METHOD USED TO DETERMINE EMISSIONS |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| See attached PTE | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Note: Provided emissions are based on the combined airflow to the odor control plant from the reception buildings, wet feedstock silos, dryers, dried feedstock silos, pelletizers, and associated conveyance equipment.

Section
F

STACK INFORMATION:

1. STACK EXIT DIMENSIONS I.D. 28 INCHES OR _____ INCHES X _____ INCHES
2. STACK HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 54 FEET
3. VOLUME OF GAS DISCHARGED INTO OPEN AIR 14054 ACFM @ 75 °F
4. IS STACK EQUIPPED WITH A RAIN HAT? YES NO
5. DISTANCE FROM DISCHARGE TO NEAREST PROPERTY LINE 180 FEET

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

INCLUDE WITH THE SUBMITTAL ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, EVIDENCE OR DOCUMENTATION TO ASSIST THE REVIEWER IN HIS ASSESSMENT.

This application is submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23-23 of the General Laws, as amended, in "Air Pollution Control Permits" 250-RICR-120-05-09 and to the best of my knowledge and belief is true and correct.


Signature

Mark DePasquale
Printed Name

Managing Member
Title

4/23/2025
Date

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**SUPPLEMENT TO FORM AP-1PE
TO BE FILED FOR SURFACE COATING OPERATIONS**

Section

C

PROCESS/OPERATION

1. INDICATE TYPE OF PROCESS APPROVAL IS REQUESTED FOR:

| <u>PRINTING</u> | <u>SURFACE COATING</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| LETTERPRESS _____ | SPRAY PAINTING _____ |
| LITHOGRAPH _____ | DIRECT ROLL _____ |
| GRAVURE _____ | REVERSE ROLL _____ |
| FLEXOGRAPHIC _____ | KNIFE COATING _____ |
| SCREEN _____ | FLOW COATING _____ |
| OFFSET _____ | ADHESIVE _____ |
| OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ | OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ |

2. INDICATE MATERIAL BEING COATED _____

3. ARE OVENS USED IN PROCESS? YES NO

IF YES, COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

A. DIRECTED FIRED _____ INDIRECT FIRED _____ FUEL TYPE _____

B. NUMBER OF ZONES _____

C. TEMPERATURE IN EACH ZONE _____

D. NUMBER OF PASSES _____

4. EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE/STACK _____ NORMAL ACFM @ _____ °F
 _____ MAXIMUM ACFM @ _____ °F

5. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT: YES NO IF YES, FILE FORM AP-1CE

6. OPERATING PROCEDURE: CONTINUOUS _____ HRS/DAY _____ DAYS/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR
 BATCH _____ HRS/BATCH _____ BATCHES/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR

Section

D

COATINGS/INKS

1. PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FOR EACH COATING OR INK USED IN PROCESS:

A. BRAND NAME OR COMPANY DESIGNATION

B. GENERIC NAME AND VOLUME % OF SOLVENTS IN COATING OR INK

C. GENERIC NAME AND VOLUME % OF THINNERS ADDED TO COATING OR INK

D. VOLUME % OF SOLIDS IN COATING OR INK

E. APPROXIMATE ANNUAL CONSUMPTION

F. APPLICATION RATE OF COATING

G. SUPPLIER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

H. DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS SHOWING COMPLIANCE WITH THE "GUIDELINES FOR DETERMINING CAPTURE EFFICIENCY FOR ADD-ON CONTROL DEVICES FOR WEB COATING OPERATIONS."

2. LIST THE END PRODUCTS

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT FEES

The Department's rules and regulations require the payment of fees for air pollution permits. All application fees must be submitted with permit application to:

RI Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Resources
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908

THE APPLICATION FORM AND ANY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THE APPLICATION FORM.

Please complete this form, attach it to the check or money order and submit it to the Office of Air Resources. Payment should be made payable to General Treasurer, State of Rhode Island. The information requested below must be provided to coordinate the filing of your fee with your application(s). This fee is a filing fee and therefore it must be paid before we can begin review of your application(s).

APPLICANT'S NAME: Mark DePasquale - QSS Biosolids, LLC

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE:

The system converts sewage sludge through pyrolysis to high carbon-content Biochar. Pyrolysis gas generated during production is converted into energy as hot air that is used to heat a closed-loop oil system for process heat. This form provides information for the wet feedstock storage process.

FEE SUBMITTED:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Major Source or Major Modification @ \$25,410 each | _____ |
| Complex Minor source or Modification @ \$4,620.00 each | _____x2 |
| Minor source or Modification @ \$ 1,271.00 each | _____ |
| TOTAL | _____ \$9,240 |

For entire permit application per RIDEM during pre-application meeting,

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:
Fee Amount Received: \$ _____
Date Received: _____
Received By: _____
For Deposit into Account 1752-80600

Dryers

Note: The information provided in this form is per dryer unit and associated conveyance equipment. Please note there are two disc dryers operating in parallel within the total plant.

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PLANS TO
CONSTRUCT, INSTALL, OR MODIFY PROCESS EQUIPMENT**

Return to: RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES
235 PROMENADE STREET
PROVIDENCE, RI 02908

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section A | 1. FULL BUSINESS NAME <u>QSS Biosolids, LLC</u> PHONE <u>(401) 244-7676</u> 2. ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT LOCATION <u>135 All American Way, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852</u> _____ SIC CODE <u>4953</u> # EMPLOYEES <u>25</u> 3. LOCATION ON PREMISES (BLDG., DEPT., AREA, ETC.) <u>Equipment Pad</u> 4. NATURE OF BUSINESS <u>Biochar production through pyrolysis of sewage sludge.</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section B | APPROVAL REQUESTED FOR: 1. CONSTRUCTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTALLATION <input type="checkbox"/> MODIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/> 2. ESTIMATED STARTING DATE <u>Spring 2027</u> ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE <u>Spring 2028</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Section C | EQUIPMENT INFORMATION (IF PROCESS IS A SURFACE COATING OPERATION, I.E. SPRAY PAINTING, PRINTING, COATING, ETC., COMPLETE SURFACE COATING SUPPLEMENT IN LIEU OF SECTIONS C AND D). 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS OR OPERATION <u>The system converts sewage sludge through pyrolysis to high carbon-content Biochar. Pyrolysis gas generated during production is converted into energy as hot air that is used to heat a closed-loop oil system for process heat. This form provides information for the sludge drying process.</u> 2. TYPE OF EQUIPMENT USED IN PROCESS <u>Two disc dryer systems equipped with a cyclone and 3 scrubbers on the airstream and associated thermal oil loops and enclosed sewage sludge conveyance equipment.</u> 3. EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: NORMAL <u>14054</u> ACFM @ <u>75</u> °F Total odor control plant stack flow rate. MAXIMUM <u>14054</u> ACFM @ <u>75</u> °F 4. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT: YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> IF YES, FILE FORM AP-ICE 5. OPERATING PROCEDURE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUOUS <u>24</u> HRS/DAY <u>7</u> DAYS/WEEK <u>52</u> WEEKS/YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> BATCH ___ HRS/BATCH ___ BATCHES/WEEK ___ WEEKS/YEAR |
|-----------|---|

| Section D | RAW MATERIALS AND FUELS: 1. LIST RAW MATERIALS (STARTING MATERIAL USED IN PROCESS) AND FUELS (TYPE AND AMOUNT): <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">MATERIAL</th> <th style="width: 20%;">BATCH/CONT.</th> <th style="width: 30%;">ANN. AMT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Sewage Sludge (75% M.C.)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">continuous</td> <td style="text-align: center;">104,287.35 US Ton/yr</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | MATERIAL | BATCH/CONT. | ANN. AMT | Sewage Sludge (75% M.C.) | continuous | 104,287.35 US Ton/yr | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MATERIAL | BATCH/CONT. | ANN. AMT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewage Sludge (75% M.C.) | continuous | 104,287.35 US Ton/yr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: the dryers are equipped with a cyclone and 3-stage scrubbing system that are required for heat recovery and condensation of the moisture in the exhaust gas and reduce dust in the downstream piping and odor control system. The cyclone and scrubber system are integral to the operation of the dryers, and the equipment ultimately vents to the odor control plant

Note: Feedstock off-loading will occur 12hr/day, 5days/week. Drying and ventilation to the odor control system is continuous and will occur 24/7 Annual amounts are based on total plant throughput for one line; however, feedstock reception will occur during a limited time. Emission and plant throughput calculations are based on 8,760 hours of operation per year.

Note: ~208,574.7 US Ton/year plant-wide.

END PRODUCTS: Dried sewage sludge feedstock for pyrolysis process.

AP-PE-1

Section
E

EMISSIONS INFORMATION:

| POLLUTANT | RATE OF EMISSIONS (LB/HR) | METHOD USED TO DETERMINE EMISSIONS |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| See attached PTE | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Note: Provided emissions are based on the combined airflow to the odor control plant from the reception buildings, wet feedstock silos, dryers, dried feedstock silos, pelletizers, and associated conveyance equipment.

Section
F

STACK INFORMATION:

1. STACK EXIT DIMENSIONS I.D. 28 INCHES OR INCHES X INCHES
2. STACK HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 54 FEET
3. VOLUME OF GAS DISCHARGED INTO OPEN AIR 14054 ACFM @ 75 °F
4. IS STACK EQUIPPED WITH A RAIN HAT? YES NO
5. DISTANCE FROM DISCHARGE TO NEAREST PROPERTY LINE 180 FEET

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

INCLUDE WITH THE SUBMITTAL ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, EVIDENCE OR DOCUMENTATION TO ASSIST THE REVIEWER IN HIS ASSESSMENT.

This application is submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23-23 of the General Laws, as amended, in "Air Pollution Control Permits" 250-RICR-120-05-09 and to the best of my knowledge and belief is true and correct.


Signature

Managing Member

Title

Mark DePasquale

Printed Name

4/23/2025

Date

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**SUPPLEMENT TO FORM AP-1PE
TO BE FILED FOR SURFACE COATING OPERATIONS**

Section

C

PROCESS/OPERATION

1. INDICATE TYPE OF PROCESS APPROVAL IS REQUESTED FOR:

| <u>PRINTING</u> | <u>SURFACE COATING</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| LETTERPRESS _____ | SPRAY PAINTING _____ |
| LITHOGRAPH _____ | DIRECT ROLL _____ |
| GRAVURE _____ | REVERSE ROLL _____ |
| FLEXOGRAPHIC _____ | KNIFE COATING _____ |
| SCREEN _____ | FLOW COATING _____ |
| OFFSET _____ | ADHESIVE _____ |
| OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ | OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ |

2. INDICATE MATERIAL BEING COATED _____

3. ARE OVENS USED IN PROCESS? YES NO

IF YES, COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

A. DIRECTED FIRED _____ INDIRECT FIRED _____ FUEL TYPE _____

B. NUMBER OF ZONES _____

C. TEMPERATURE IN EACH ZONE _____

D. NUMBER OF PASSES _____

4. EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE/STACK _____ NORMAL ACFM @ _____ °F
 _____ MAXIMUM ACFM @ _____ °F

5. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT: YES NO IF YES, FILE FORM AP-1CE

6. OPERATING PROCEDURE: CONTINUOUS _____ HRS/DAY _____ DAYS/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR
 BATCH _____ HRS/BATCH _____ BATCHES/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR

Section

D

COATINGS/INKS

1. PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FOR EACH COATING OR INK USED IN PROCESS:

A. BRAND NAME OR COMPANY DESIGNATION

B. GENERIC NAME AND VOLUME % OF SOLVENTS IN COATING OR INK

C. GENERIC NAME AND VOLUME % OF THINNERS ADDED TO COATING OR INK

D. VOLUME % OF SOLIDS IN COATING OR INK

E. APPROXIMATE ANNUAL CONSUMPTION

F. APPLICATION RATE OF COATING

G. SUPPLIER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

H. DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS SHOWING COMPLIANCE WITH THE "GUIDELINES FOR DETERMINING CAPTURE EFFICIENCY FOR ADD-ON CONTROL DEVICES FOR WEB COATING OPERATIONS."

2. LIST THE END PRODUCTS

AP-PE-2

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT FEES

The Department's rules and regulations require the payment of fees for air pollution permits. All application fees must be submitted with permit application to:

RI Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Resources
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908

THE APPLICATION FORM AND ANY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THE APPLICATION FORM.

Please complete this form, attach it to the check or money order and submit it to the Office of Air Resources. Payment should be made payable to General Treasurer, State of Rhode Island. The information requested below must be provided to coordinate the filing of your fee with your application(s). This fee is a filing fee and therefore it must be paid before we can begin review of your application(s).

APPLICANT'S NAME: Mark DePasquale - QSS Biosolids, LLC

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE:

The system converts sewage sludge through pyrolysis to high carbon-content Biochar. Pyrolysis gas generated during production is converted into energy as hot air that is used to heat a closed-loop oil system for process heat. This form provides information for the sludge drying process.

FEE SUBMITTED:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Major Source or Major Modification @ \$25,410 each | _____ |
| Complex Minor source or Modification @ \$4,620.00 each | _____x2 |
| Minor source or Modification @ \$ 1,271.00 each | _____ |
| TOTAL | _____ \$9,240 |

For entire permit application per RIDEM during pre-application meeting.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:
Fee Amount Received: \$ _____
Date Received: _____
Received By: _____
For Deposit into Account 1752-80600

Dried Feedstock Storage Silos

Section
E

EMISSIONS INFORMATION:

| POLLUTANT | RATE OF EMISSIONS (LB/HR) | METHOD USED TO DETERMINE EMISSIONS |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| See attached PTE | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Note: Provided emissions are based on the combined airflow to the odor control plant from the reception buildings, wet feedstock silos, dryers, dried feedstock silos, pelletizers, and associated conveyance equipment.

Section
F

STACK INFORMATION:

1. STACK EXIT DIMENSIONS I.D. 28 INCHES OR INCHES X INCHES
2. STACK HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 54 FEET
3. VOLUME OF GAS DISCHARGED INTO OPEN AIR 14054 ACFM @ 75 °F
4. IS STACK EQUIPPED WITH A RAIN HAT? YES NO
5. DISTANCE FROM DISCHARGE TO NEAREST PROPERTY LINE 180 FEET

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

INCLUDE WITH THE SUBMITTAL ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, EVIDENCE OR DOCUMENTATION TO ASSIST THE REVIEWER IN HIS ASSESSMENT.

This application is submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23-23 of the General Laws, as amended, in "Air Pollution Control Permits" 250-RICR-120-05-09 and to the best of my knowledge and belief is true and correct.


Signature

Mark DePasquale
Printed Name

Managing Member
Title

4/23/2025
Date

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**SUPPLEMENT TO FORM AP-1PE
TO BE FILED FOR SURFACE COATING OPERATIONS**

Section

C

PROCESS/OPERATION

1. INDICATE TYPE OF PROCESS APPROVAL IS REQUESTED FOR:

| <u>PRINTING</u> | <u>SURFACE COATING</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| LETTERPRESS _____ | SPRAY PAINTING _____ |
| LITHOGRAPH _____ | DIRECT ROLL _____ |
| GRAVURE _____ | REVERSE ROLL _____ |
| FLEXOGRAPHIC _____ | KNIFE COATING _____ |
| SCREEN _____ | FLOW COATING _____ |
| OFFSET _____ | ADHESIVE _____ |
| OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ | OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ |

2. INDICATE MATERIAL BEING COATED _____

3. ARE OVENS USED IN PROCESS? YES NO

IF YES, COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

- A. DIRECTED FIRED _____ INDIRECT FIRED _____ FUEL TYPE _____
- B. NUMBER OF ZONES _____
- C. TEMPERATURE IN EACH ZONE _____
- D. NUMBER OF PASSES _____

4. EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE/STACK _____ NORMAL ACFM @ _____ °F
 _____ MAXIMUM ACFM @ _____ °F

5. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT: YES NO IF YES, FILE FORM AP-1CE

6. OPERATING PROCEDURE: CONTINUOUS _____ HRS/DAY _____ DAYS/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR
 BATCH _____ HRS/BATCH _____ BATCHES/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR

Section

D

COATINGS/INKS

1. PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FOR EACH COATING OR INK USED IN PROCESS:

- A. BRAND NAME OR COMPANY DESIGNATION
- B. GENERIC NAME AND VOLUME % OF SOLVENTS IN COATING OR INK
- C. GENERIC NAME AND VOLUME % OF THINNERS ADDED TO COATING OR INK
- D. VOLUME % OF SOLIDS IN COATING OR INK
- E. APPROXIMATE ANNUAL CONSUMPTION
- F. APPLICATION RATE OF COATING
- G. SUPPLIER'S NAME AND ADDRESS
- H. DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS SHOWING COMPLIANCE WITH THE "GUIDELINES FOR DETERMINING CAPTURE EFFICIENCY FOR ADD-ON CONTROL DEVICES FOR WEB COATING OPERATIONS."

2. LIST THE END PRODUCTS

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT FEES

The Department's rules and regulations require the payment of fees for air pollution permits. All application fees must be submitted with permit application to:

RI Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Resources
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908

THE APPLICATION FORM AND ANY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THE APPLICATION FORM.

Please complete this form, attach it to the check or money order and submit it to the Office of Air Resources. Payment should be made payable to General Treasurer, State of Rhode Island. The information requested below must be provided to coordinate the filing of your fee with your application(s). This fee is a filing fee and therefore it must be paid before we can begin review of your application(s).

APPLICANT'S NAME: Mark DePasquale - QSS Biosolids, LLC

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE:

The system converts sewage sludge through pyrolysis to high carbon-content Biochar. Pyrolysis gas generated during production is converted into energy as hot air that is used to heat a closed-loop oil system for process heat. This form provides information for the dried feedstock storage process.

FEE SUBMITTED:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Major Source or Major Modification @ \$25,410 each | _____ |
| Complex Minor source or Modification @ \$4,620.00 each | _____x2 |
| Minor source or Modification @ \$ 1,271.00 each | _____ |
| TOTAL | _____ \$9,240 |

For entire permit application per RIDEM during pre-application meeting.

| |
|--|
| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY: Fee Amount Received: \$ _____ Date Received: _____ Received By: _____ For Deposit into Account 1752-80600 |
|--|

Pelletizers

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PLANS TO
CONSTRUCT, INSTALL, OR MODIFY PROCESS EQUIPMENT**

Return to: RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES
235 PROMENADE STREET
PROVIDENCE, RI 02908

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section A | 1. FULL BUSINESS NAME <u>QSS Biosolids, LLC</u> PHONE <u>(401) 244-7676</u> 2. ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT LOCATION <u>135 All American Way, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852</u> _____ SIC CODE <u>4953</u> # EMPLOYEES <u>25</u> 3. LOCATION ON PREMISES (BLDG., DEPT., AREA, ETC.) <u>Equipment Pad</u> 4. NATURE OF BUSINESS <u>Biochar production through pyrolysis of sewage sludge.</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section B | APPROVAL REQUESTED FOR: 1. CONSTRUCTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTALLATION <input type="checkbox"/> MODIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/> 2. ESTIMATED STARTING DATE <u>Spring 2027</u> ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE <u>Spring 2028</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section C | EQUIPMENT INFORMATION (IF PROCESS IS A SURFACE COATING OPERATION, I.E. SPRAY PAINTING, PRINTING, COATING, ETC., COMPLETE SURFACE COATING SUPPLEMENT IN LIEU OF SECTIONS C AND D). 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS OR OPERATION <u>The system converts sewage sludge through pyrolysis to high carbon-content Biochar. Pyrolysis gas generated during production is converted into energy as hot air that is used to heat a closed-loop oil system for process heat. This form provides information for the dried feedstock pelletizing process.</u> 2. TYPE OF EQUIPMENT USED IN PROCESS <u>Two pelletizer units equipped with a dust filter on the airstream and associated sewage sludge conveyance systems.</u> 3. EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: NORMAL <u>14054</u> ACFM @ <u>75</u> °F Total odor control plant stack flow rate. MAXIMUM <u>14054</u> ACFM @ <u>75</u> °F 4. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT: YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> IF YES, FILE FORM AP-ICE 5. OPERATING PROCEDURE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUOUS <u>24</u> HRS/DAY <u>7</u> DAYS/WEEK <u>52</u> WEEKS/YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> BATCH ___ HRS/BATCH ___ BATCHES/WEEK ___ WEEKS/YEAR |
|-----------|--|

| Section D | RAW MATERIALS AND FUELS: 1. LIST RAW MATERIALS (STARTING MATERIAL USED IN PROCESS) AND FUELS (TYPE AND AMOUNT): <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">MATERIAL</th> <th style="width: 20%;">BATCH/CONT.</th> <th style="width: 30%;">ANN. AMT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dried Sewage Sludge (10% M.C.)</td> <td>continuous</td> <td>~28968.74 US Ton/yr</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | MATERIAL | BATCH/CONT. | ANN. AMT | Dried Sewage Sludge (10% M.C.) | continuous | ~28968.74 US Ton/yr | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MATERIAL | BATCH/CONT. | ANN. AMT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dried Sewage Sludge (10% M.C.) | continuous | ~28968.74 US Ton/yr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: ~57,937.48 US Ton per year plant-wide

END PRODUCTS: Dried & pelletized sewage sludge feedstock for pyrolysis process.

AP-PE-1

Note: the pelletizers are equipped with dust filters that are required to reduce dust in the downstream piping and odor control system. The filters are integral to the operation of the pelletizers, and the equipment ultimately vents to the odor control plant

Section
E

EMISSIONS INFORMATION:

| POLLUTANT | RATE OF EMISSIONS (LB/HR) | METHOD USED TO DETERMINE EMISSIONS |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| See attached PTE | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Note: Provided emissions are based on the combined airflow to the odor control plant from the reception buildings, wet feedstock silos, dryers, dried feedstock silos, pelletizers, and associated conveyance equipment.

Section
F

STACK INFORMATION:

1. STACK EXIT DIMENSIONS I.D. 28 INCHES OR _____ INCHES X _____ INCHES
2. STACK HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 54 FEET
3. VOLUME OF GAS DISCHARGED INTO OPEN AIR 14054 ACFM @ 75 °F
4. IS STACK EQUIPPED WITH A RAIN HAT? YES NO
5. DISTANCE FROM DISCHARGE TO NEAREST PROPERTY LINE 180 FEET

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

INCLUDE WITH THE SUBMITTAL ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, EVIDENCE OR DOCUMENTATION TO ASSIST THE REVIEWER IN HIS ASSESSMENT.

This application is submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23-23 of the General Laws, as amended, in "Air Pollution Control Permits" 250-RICR-120-05-09 and to the best of my knowledge and belief is true and correct.



Signature

Mark DePasquale

Printed Name

Managing Member

Title

4/23/2025

Date

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**SUPPLEMENT TO FORM AP-1PE
TO BE FILED FOR SURFACE COATING OPERATIONS**

Section

C

PROCESS/OPERATION

1. INDICATE TYPE OF PROCESS APPROVAL IS REQUESTED FOR:

| <u>PRINTING</u> | <u>SURFACE COATING</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| LETTERPRESS _____ | SPRAY PAINTING _____ |
| LITHOGRAPH _____ | DIRECT ROLL _____ |
| GRAVURE _____ | REVERSE ROLL _____ |
| FLEXOGRAPHIC _____ | KNIFE COATING _____ |
| SCREEN _____ | FLOW COATING _____ |
| OFFSET _____ | ADHESIVE _____ |
| OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ | OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ |

2. INDICATE MATERIAL BEING COATED _____

3. ARE OVENS USED IN PROCESS? YES NO

IF YES, COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

A. DIRECTED FIRED _____ INDIRECT FIRED _____ FUEL TYPE _____

B. NUMBER OF ZONES _____

C. TEMPERATURE IN EACH ZONE _____

D. NUMBER OF PASSES _____

4. EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE/STACK _____ NORMAL ACFM @ _____°F
 _____ MAXIMUM ACFM @ _____°F

5. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT: YES NO IF YES, FILE FORM AP-1CE

6. OPERATING PROCEDURE: CONTINUOUS _____ HRS/DAY _____ DAYS/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR
 BATCH _____ HRS/BATCH _____ BATCHES/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR

Section

D

COATINGS/INKS

1. PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FOR EACH COATING OR INK USED IN PROCESS:

A. BRAND NAME OR COMPANY DESIGNATION

B. GENERIC NAME AND VOLUME % OF SOLVENTS IN COATING OR INK

C. GENERIC NAME AND VOLUME % OF THINNERS ADDED TO COATING OR INK

D. VOLUME % OF SOLIDS IN COATING OR INK

E. APPROXIMATE ANNUAL CONSUMPTION

F. APPLICATION RATE OF COATING

G. SUPPLIER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

H. DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS SHOWING COMPLIANCE WITH THE "GUIDELINES FOR DETERMINING CAPTURE EFFICIENCY FOR ADD-ON CONTROL DEVICES FOR WEB COATING OPERATIONS."

2. LIST THE END PRODUCTS

AP-PE-2

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT FEES

The Department's rules and regulations require the payment of fees for air pollution permits. All application fees must be submitted with permit application to:

RI Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Resources
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908

**THE APPLICATION FORM AND ANY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THE APPLICATION FORM.**

Please complete this form, attach it to the check or money order and submit it to the Office of Air Resources. Payment should be made payable to General Treasurer, State of Rhode Island. The information requested below must be provided to coordinate the filing of your fee with your application(s). This fee is a filing fee and therefore it must be paid before we can begin review of your application(s).

APPLICANT'S NAME: Mark DePasquale - QSS Biosolids, LLC

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE:

The system converts sewage sludge through pyrolysis to high carbon-content Biochar. Pyrolysis gas generated during production is converted into energy as hot air that is used to heat a closed-loop oil system for process heat. This form provides information for the dried feedstock pelletizing process.

FEE SUBMITTED:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Major Source or Major Modification @ \$25,410 each | _____ |
| Complex Minor source or Modification @ \$4,620.00 each | _____x2 |
| Minor source or Modification @ \$ 1,271.00 each | _____ |
| TOTAL | _____ \$9,240 |

For entire permit application per RIDEM during pre-application meeting.

| |
|--|
| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY: Fee Amount Received: \$ _____ Date Received: _____ Received By: _____ For Deposit into Account 1752-80600 |
|--|

Odor Control Plant

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PLANS TO CONSTRUCT,
INSTALL, OR MODIFY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT**

Return to: RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES
235 PROMENADE STREET
PROVIDENCE, RI 02908

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section A | 1. FULL BUSINESS NAME <u>QSS Biosolids, LLC</u> PHONE <u>(401) 244-7676</u> 2. ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT LOCATION <u>135 All American Way, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852</u> SIC CODE <u>4953</u> # EMPLOYEES <u>25</u> 3. LOCATION ON PREMISES (BLDG., DEPT., AREA, ETC.) <u>Equipment Pad</u> 4. NATURE OF BUSINESS <u>Biochar production through pyrolysis of sewage sludge.</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Section B | 1. APPROVAL REQUESTED FOR: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION <input type="checkbox"/> MODIFICATION 2. TYPE OF EQUIPMENT: <input type="checkbox"/> BAGHOUSE <input type="checkbox"/> SCRUBBER <input type="checkbox"/> AFTERBURNER <input type="checkbox"/> SCR <input type="checkbox"/> CARBON ADSORBER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) <u>Biotrickling Filter</u> 3. MAKE AND MODEL NO.: <u>BioAir EcoFilter EF137</u> 4. ESTIMATED STARTING DATE: <u>Spring 2027</u> ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE: <u>Spring 2028</u> |
|-----------|---|

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Section C | 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE <u>Material delivery, conveyance, storage, drying, dry storage, and pelletizing will give rise to odorous air containing hydrogen sulfide, ammonia, and other odorous compounds such as nitrogen-based compounds, reduced organic sulfur compounds, acidic gases, and volatile fatty acids.</u> 2. PROCESS EQUIPMENT USED IN OPERATION <u>2 wet feedstock reception buildings, 2 wet feedstock reception bins, 4 wet feedstock silos, 2 dryers, 2 dry feedstock silos, 2 pelletizers, and associated enclosed conveyance systems.</u> 3. OPERATING PROCEDURE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUOUS <u>24</u> HRS/DAY <u>7</u> DAYS/WEEK <u>52</u> WEEKS/YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> BATCH _____ HRS/BATCH _____ BATCHES/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR 4. LIST THE TYPE AND QUANTITY OF RAW MATERIALS USED PER HOUR OR PER BATCH ON AN ATTACHED SHEET. <u>Note: the dry feedstock silos and pelletizer units are equipped with dust filters that are required to reduce dust in the downstream piping and odor control system. The filters are integral to the operation of the silos and pelletizers, and the equipment ultimately vents to the odor control plant.</u> |
|-----------|---|

| Section D | EMISSIONS INFORMATION: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">POLLUTANT</th> <th style="width: 35%;">EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT</th> <th style="width: 35%;">AFTER</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">See attached PTE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | POLLUTANT | EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT | AFTER | See attached PTE | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| POLLUTANT | EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT | AFTER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See attached PTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDICATE METHOD USED TO DETERMINE EMISSIONS Pilot testing and vendor-provided emissions

AP-CE

| | | |
|-----------|---|---|
| Section E | <p>EMISSION STREAM CHARACTERISTICS 14054 @ 75 F ACFM</p> <p>1. MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (SCFM) <u>13630</u></p> <p>2. TEMPERATURE (°F) <u>75</u></p> <p>3. MOISTURE CONTENT <u>90-100</u> %</p> <p>4. HALOGENATED ORGANICS: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <p>5. HEAT CONTENT (IF APPLICABLE) <u>N/A</u> BTU/SCF</p> | <p>Note: The biotrickling filter is followed by a two-stage wet chemical scrubber system and subsequently a carbon adsorption system before exiting a stack to the atmosphere. Emission stream characteristics are based on the final exhaust from the stack.</p> |
| Section F | <p>SCRUBBER</p> <p>1. WET: SCRUBBING LIQUID (A) COMPOSITION <u>Water</u> (B) FLOW RATE (GAL/MIN) <u>3.14</u> 17117 liter/day (C) INJECTION RATE (PSI) <u>15</u> (D) MAKE-UP RATE IF RE-CIRCULATED (GAL/MIN) <u>Not applicable</u></p> <p>From vendor - maximum pressure drop in the irrigation header spray nozzle.</p> <p>PACKING-IF APPLICABLE (A) TYPE <u>EcoBase® structured, synthetic</u> media (B) DEPTH OF BED <u>29</u> (FEET) (C) PACKING SURFACE <u>N/A</u> (FT²) <u>Volume media bed 3946 ft³.</u></p> <p>2. DRY: SCRUBBING REAGENT: _____ USAGE _____ LB/HR. INJECTION RATIO: _____ () MIXING METHOD _____</p> <p>3. PRESSURE DROP ACROSS CONTROL UNIT: _____ INCHES WATER</p> | <p>Note: while the biotrickling filter is not a scrubber, this section has been completed as the operating parameters of the biotrickling filter most closely align with those of a scrubber.</p> |
| | <p>BAGHOUSE/FABRIC FILTER</p> <p>1. BAG/FILTER MATERIAL _____ 2. NUMBER OF BAGS _____</p> <p>3. AIR/CLOTH RATIO _____ FEET/MINUTE</p> <p>4. METHOD OF CLEANING: (A) <input type="checkbox"/> SHAKER <input type="checkbox"/> PULSE <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE AIR <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER-SPECIFY _____ (B) FREQUENCY OF CLEANING _____ (C) IS CLEANING AUTOMATIC OR MANUAL _____</p> | |
| | <p>CARBON ADSORBER</p> <p>1. VOLUME OF EACH CARBON BED _____ (FT³)</p> <p>2. NUMBER OF BEDS _____</p> <p>3. DIAMETER OF EACH BED _____ (FT)</p> <p>4. DEPTH OF EACH BED _____ (FT)</p> <p>5. ADSORPTION CAPACITY OF CARBON (LB/100 LB CARBON) _____</p> <p>6. ADSORPTION CYCLE TIME _____ (HR)</p> <p>7. REGENERATION CYCLE TIME _____ (HR)</p> <p>8. STEAM RATIO (LB STEAM/LB CARBON) _____</p> <p>9. STEAM SOURCE _____</p> <p>10. REMOVAL EFFICIENCY (%) _____</p> | |
| | <p>INCINERATION</p> <p>1. THERMAL AFTERBURNER</p> <p>A. VOLUME OF COMBUSTION CHAMBER _____ (FT³)</p> <p>B. MINIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE _____ (°F)</p> <p>C. RESIDENCE TIME _____ (SECONDS)</p> <p>D. EXCESS AIR _____ %</p> <p>2. CATALYTIC INCINERATION</p> <p>A. TYPE OF CATALYST _____</p> <p>B. VOLUME OF CATALYST _____ (FT³)</p> <p>C. SPACE VELOCITY _____ (HR⁻¹)</p> <p>D. CATALYST OPERATING TEMPERATURE _____ (°F)</p> | |

INCINERATION (CONT.)

3. BURNER MAKE AND MODEL NO. _____
CAPACITY (BTU/HR) _____
4. HEAT RECOVERY: YES NO
TYPE: _____ EFFICIENCY: _____ %
4. DESTRUCTION EFFICIENCY: _____ %

Section G

OPERATING CONDITIONS

1. GAS VOLUME THROUGH CONTROL SYSTEM: NORMAL 14054 ACFM @ 10 °F
MAXIMUM 14054 ACFM @ 10 °F
2. GAS TEMPERATURE: INLET 00.0 °F OUTLET 10 °F
3. STACK INFORMATION: (A) I.D. 28 INCHES OR _____ INCHES X _____ INCHES
(B) STACK HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 54 FEET
(C) CFM EXHAUSTED 10000
(D) IS STACK EQUIPPED WITH RAIN HAT? YES NO
5. DISTANCE FROM DISCHARGE TO NEAREST PROPERTY LINE 100 FEET.

Section H

COLLECTION DATA

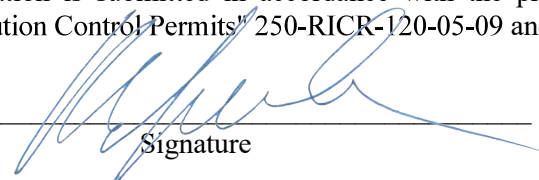
1. DESCRIPTION OF COLLECTED MATERIAL Liquid waste stream
2. AMOUNT COLLECTED (LBS/DAY; GAL/DAY; ETC.) 4521.6 GAL/DAY
3. ULTIMATE DISPOSITION OF COLLECTED MATERIAL Discharged to the municipal sewer system

Section I

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE INFORMATION, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS REQUIRED:

1. FLOW DIAGRAM SHOWING RELATIVE LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT ATTACHED TO THIS CONTROL SYSTEM.
2. MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE FOR THE CONTROL EQUIPMENT.
3. ENGINEERING DRAWINGS FOR THE CONTROL EQUIPMENT WITH PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS.
4. PARTICULATE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT SHOULD HAVE SIZE EFFICIENCY CURVES. ABSORPTION AND ADSORPTION EQUIPMENT SHOULD HAVE SIZING CALCULATIONS, GRAPHS, EQUILIBRIUM DATA, ETC.

This application is submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23-23 of the General Laws, as amended, in "Air Pollution Control Permits" 250-RICR-120-05-09 and to the best of my knowledge and belief is true and correct.



Signature

Mark DePasquale

Printed Name

Managing Member

Title

4/23/2025

Date

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT FEES

The Department's rules and regulations require the payment of fees for air pollution permits. All application fees must be submitted with permit application to:

RI Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Resources
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908

THE APPLICATION FORM AND ANY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THE APPLICATION FORM.

Please complete this form, attach it to the check or money order and submit it to the Office of Air Resources. Payment should be made payable to General Treasurer, State of Rhode Island. The information requested below must be provided to coordinate the filing of your fee with your application(s). This fee is a filing fee and therefore it must be paid before we can begin review of your application(s).

APPLICANT'S NAME: Mark DePasquale - QSS Biosolids, LLC

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE:

Material delivery, conveyance, storage, drying, dry storage, and pelletizing will give rise to odorous air containing hydrogen sulfide, ammonia, and other odorous compounds such as nitrogen-based compounds, reduced organic sulfur compounds, acidic gases, and volatile fatty acids.

FEE SUBMITTED:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Major Source or Major Modification @ \$25,410 each | _____ |
| Complex Minor source or Modification @ \$4,620.00 each | _____ x2 |
| Minor source or Modification @ \$ 1,271.00 each | _____ |
| TOTAL | _____ \$9,240 |

For entire permit application per RIDEM during pre-application meeting.

| |
|--|
| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY: Fee Amount Received: \$ _____ Date Received: _____ Received By: _____ For Deposit into Account 1752-80600 |
|--|



ecofilter[®]

Sustainable. Easy to Operate. Simply Odorless.



bioairsolutions.com

Say "Hello" to EcoFilter®

A scalable biological odor control solution for every odor source, EcoFilter utilizes BioAir's breakthrough EcoBase® structured, synthetic biotrickling media to deliver unmatched odor and air emission control performance. EcoFilter systems provide consistent, proven, long-term removal of both inorganic and organic odors thanks to the unique structured characteristics of BioAir's proprietary EcoBase media. EcoBase media delivers uniform performance across the media bed and throughout the life of the system, all without hazardous, expensive chemicals or carbon. EcoFilter is the ideal environmentally-friendly, sustainable solution to the odor and air emission control needs of municipalities and industry.

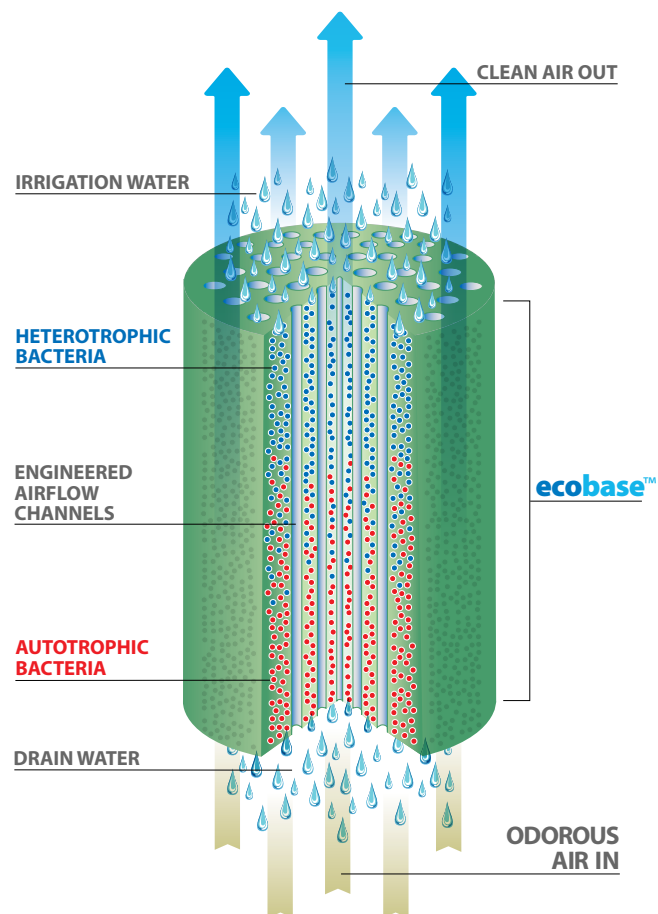
EcoFilter Features

- EcoBase® Media – Engineered for optimal mass transfer and high odor loadings
- Total odor control (>99.9% H₂S and >95% odor removal)
- From 200 CFM to 200,000+ CFM, EcoFilter systems are scalable to fit your needs
- Removal of organic and inorganic odors
- Small Footprint: EcoBase® media allows for optimal odor control in 1/3 the space
- No hazardous, expensive chemicals
- Extremely low operation and maintenance costs
- No recirculation, no backup carbon and no chemical scrubbers
- No pH meters
- Easy controls and minimal instrumentation

EcoBase® Advantages:

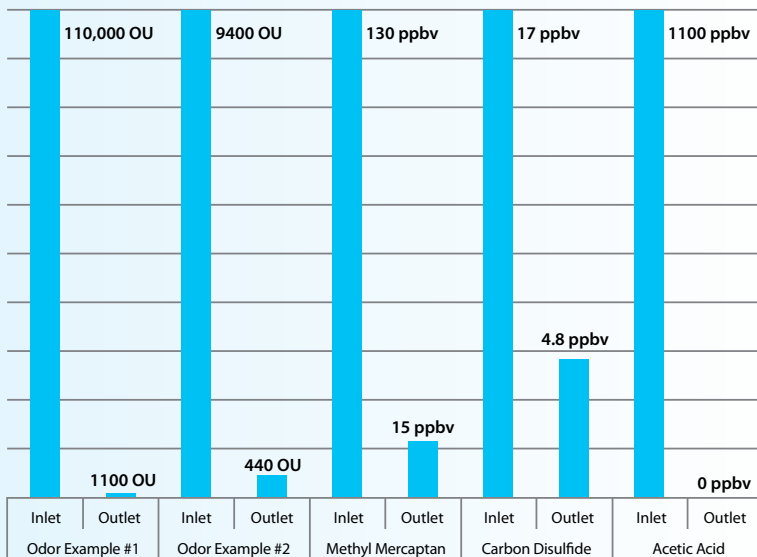
Every EcoFilter unit includes BioAir's proprietary EcoBase® structured, synthetic media. EcoBase has measurable, uniform characteristics that provide a uniform surface area, uniform flow distribution and uniform biomass contact time, leading to consistent, reliable performance.

- Higher specific surface area means higher microbial density, which in turn leads to higher odor treatment capacity
- Uniform engineered flow channels provide uniform airflow throughout the media, with no channeling or media bypass
- Stable performance is possible at very high H₂S mass loadings and very low residence times



Why Fresh Water Matters

BioAir's EcoFilter® products use fresh water for the removal of organic odors which cannot be treated using acidic recycled water. Although H₂S is often the primary odorous compound, all airstreams contain some organic reduced sulfur compounds, such as methyl mercaptan, dimethyl sulfide and many other volatile organic compounds that contribute to odors. Systems that recirculate acidic drain water are scientifically unable to maintain the proper bacteria for the removal of organic odors. It has been demonstrated that EcoFilter is capable of facilitating the growth of both autotrophic and heterotrophic bacteria in a single reactor vessel, thus allowing the oxidation and removal of both organic and inorganic odors in a single reactor without the need for secondary polishing in a carbon or chemical scrubber.



CASE STUDY

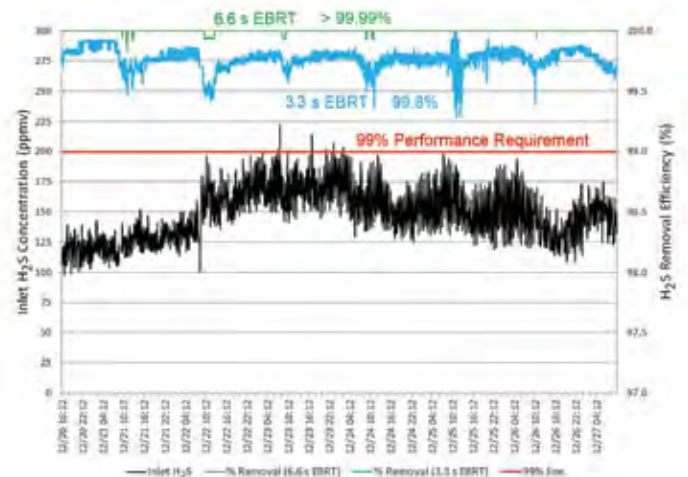
JEA Buckman Facility Jacksonville, FL

- Equipment: EcoFilter® EF1242
- Odor Source: WWTP Biosolids Disposal Building
- Empty Bed Residence Time (EBRT): 6.6 seconds
- Airflow: 15,500 cfm (26,350 m³/hr)
- Actual Inlet H₂S Treated: 100-225 ppmv
- Actual H₂S Removal Efficiency: 99.8% @ 3.3 seconds

An EcoFilter EF1242 was installed at the JEA Buckman facility in Jacksonville, FL in 2011.

The EcoFilter system treats a high-concentration H₂S airstream in an industry-leading EBRT of only 6.6 seconds, exceeding the 99.0% performance requirement in just the lower half of the reactor. The graph below shows the performance of the system in a typical week. The blue line indicates 99.8% average H₂S removal at the midpoint of the reactor, 3.3 seconds after the air enters the vessel. The green line indicates exceeding 99.99% at the reactor outlet.

Results: Performance of the EcoFilter far surpasses the customer's requirements, providing a significant margin of safety. The cost of ownership is far less than competing technologies, and with none of the chemical costs or risks inherent to chemical scrubbers Happier neighbors. Happier operators. Zero odors.

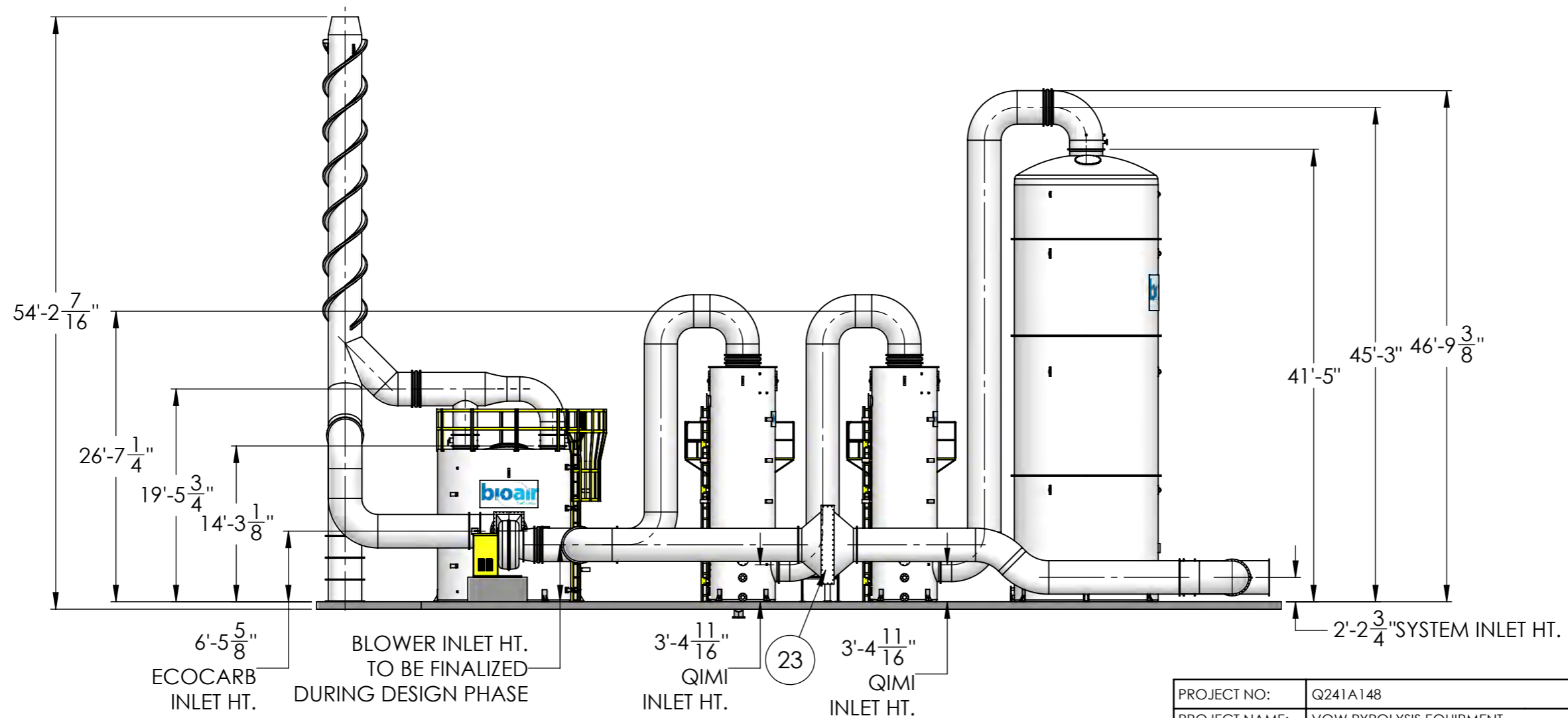
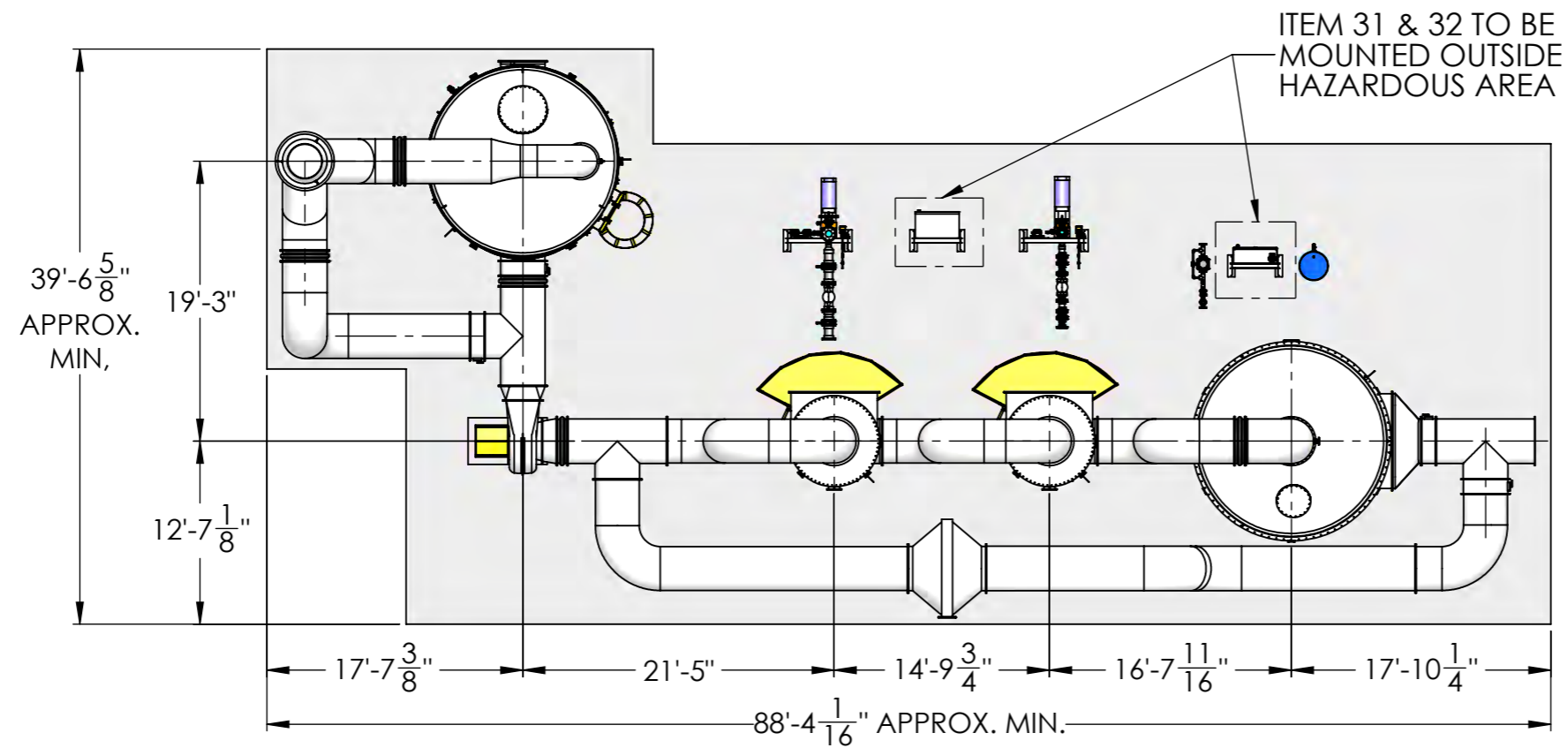




BioAir Solutions, LLC
110 Kresson-Gibbsboro Road, Suite 303
Voorhees, NJ 08043

P 856.258.6969
F 856.258.6975

info@bioairsolutions.com
bioairsolutions.com



| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------|------------|-------|-----------------|
| PROJECT NO: | Q241A148 | DRAWN BY: | VL | CHK: | JH |
| PROJECT NAME: | VOW PYROLYSIS EQUIPMENT | DRAWN DATE: | 01/06/2025 | | |
| DRAWING TITLE: | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT ECOFILTER EF137+2xQIMI CS67+ECOCARB EB13D | | DWG SIZE: | A3 | SHT No.: 2/4 |
| DRAWING No.: | EF137+2xCS67+EB13D_Q241A148 | | SCALE: | 1:140 | REV. No.: D |

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PLANS TO CONSTRUCT,
INSTALL, OR MODIFY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT**

Return to: RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES
235 PROMENADE STREET
PROVIDENCE, RI 02908

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section A | 1. FULL BUSINESS NAME <u>QSS Biosolids, LLC</u> PHONE <u>(401) 244-7676</u> 2. ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT LOCATION <u>135 All American Way, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852</u> SIC CODE <u>4953</u> # EMPLOYEES <u>25</u> 3. LOCATION ON PREMISES (BLDG., DEPT., AREA, ETC.) <u>Equipment Pad</u> 4. NATURE OF BUSINESS <u>Biochar production through pyrolysis of sewage sludge.</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section B | 1. APPROVAL REQUESTED FOR: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION <input type="checkbox"/> MODIFICATION 2. TYPE OF EQUIPMENT: <input type="checkbox"/> BAGHOUSE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SCRUBBER <input type="checkbox"/> AFTERBURNER <input type="checkbox"/> SCR <input type="checkbox"/> CARBON ADSORBER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) 3. MAKE AND MODEL NO.: <u>BioAir Qimi CS67 (acid scrubber)</u> 4. ESTIMATED STARTING DATE: <u>Spring 2027</u> ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE: <u>Spring 2028</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section C | 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE <u>Material delivery, conveyance, storage, drying, dry storage, and pelletizing will give rise to odorous air containing hydrogen sulfide, ammonia, and other odorous compounds such as nitrogen-based compounds, reduced organic sulfur compounds, acidic gases, and volatile fatty acids.</u> 2. PROCESS EQUIPMENT USED IN OPERATION <u>2 wet feedstock reception buildings, 2 wet feedstock reception bins, 4 wet feedstock silos, 2 dryers, 2 dry feedstock silos, 2 pelletizers, and associated conveyance systems.</u> 3. OPERATING PROCEDURE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUOUS <u>24</u> HRS/DAY <u>7</u> DAYS/WEEK <u>52</u> WEEKS/YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> BATCH _____ HRS/BATCH _____ BATCHES/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR 4. LIST THE TYPE AND QUANTITY OF RAW MATERIALS USED PER HOUR OR PER BATCH ON AN ATTACHED SHEET. <u>Note: the dry feedstock silos and pelletizer units are equipped with dust filters that are required to reduce dust in the downstream piping and odor control system. The filters are integral to the operation of the silos and pelletizers, and the equipment ultimately vents to the odor control plant.</u> |
|-----------|--|

| Section D | EMISSIONS INFORMATION: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">POLLUTANT</th> <th style="width: 35%;">EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT</th> <th style="width: 35%;">AFTER</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See attached PTE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | POLLUTANT | EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT | AFTER | See attached PTE | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| POLLUTANT | EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT | AFTER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See attached PTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDICATE METHOD USED TO DETERMINE EMISSIONS Pilot testing and vendor-provided emissions

AP-CE

| | | |
|-----------|--|--|
| Section E | <p>EMISSION STREAM CHARACTERISTICS 14054 @ 75 F ACFM</p> <p>1. MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (SCFM) <u>13630</u></p> <p>2. TEMPERATURE (°F) <u>75</u></p> <p>3. MOISTURE CONTENT <u>90-100</u> %</p> <p>4. HALOGENATED ORGANICS: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <p>5. HEAT CONTENT (IF APPLICABLE) <u>N/A</u> BTU/SCF</p> | <p>Note: The two-stage chemical scrubber is preceded by a biotrickling filter system and is followed by a carbon adsorber before exiting a stack to the atmosphere. Emission stream characteristics are based on the final exhaust from the stack.</p> |
| Section F | <p>SCRUBBER</p> <p>1. WET: SCRUBBING LIQUID (A) COMPOSITION <u>H2SO4</u> (B) FLOW RATE (GAL/MIN) <u>0.005</u> Recirculation flow: 154 gpm (C) INJECTION RATE (PSI) <u>60-100</u> Chemical feed flow: 0.32 gal/hr (93%) (D) MAKE-UP RATE IF RE-CIRCULATED (GAL/MIN) <u>0.09</u></p> <p>PACKING-IF APPLICABLE (A) TYPE <u>BioAir Qimi Media</u> (B) DEPTH OF BED <u>7.1</u> (FEET) (C) PACKING SURFACE <u>14391</u> (FT²) Surface: 74 ft²/ft₃</p> <p>2. DRY: SCRUBBING REAGENT: <u>N/A</u> USAGE <u>N/A</u> LB/HR. INJECTION RATIO: <u>N/A</u> () MIXING METHOD <u>N/A</u></p> <p>3. PRESSURE DROP ACROSS CONTROL UNIT: <u>N/A</u> INCHES WATER</p> | |
| | <p>BAGHOUSE/FABRIC FILTER</p> <p>1. BAG/FILTER MATERIAL _____ 2. NUMBER OF BAGS _____</p> <p>3. AIR/CLOTH RATIO _____ FEET/MINUTE</p> <p>4. METHOD OF CLEANING: (A) <input type="checkbox"/> SHAKER <input type="checkbox"/> PULSE <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE AIR <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER-SPECIFY _____ (B) FREQUENCY OF CLEANING _____ (C) IS CLEANING AUTOMATIC OR MANUAL _____</p> | |
| | <p>CARBON ADSORBER</p> <p>1. VOLUME OF EACH CARBON BED _____ (FT³)</p> <p>2. NUMBER OF BEDS _____</p> <p>3. DIAMETER OF EACH BED _____ (FT)</p> <p>4. DEPTH OF EACH BED _____ (FT)</p> <p>5. ADSORPTION CAPACITY OF CARBON (LB/100 LB CARBON) _____</p> <p>6. ADSORPTION CYCLE TIME _____ (HR)</p> <p>7. REGENERATION CYCLE TIME _____ (HR)</p> <p>8. STEAM RATIO (LB STEAM/LB CARBON) _____</p> <p>9. STEAM SOURCE _____</p> <p>10. REMOVAL EFFICIENCY (%) _____</p> | |
| | <p>INCINERATION</p> <p>1. THERMAL AFTERBURNER A. VOLUME OF COMBUSTION CHAMBER _____ (FT³) B. MINIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE _____ (°F) C. RESIDENCE TIME _____ (SECONDS) D. EXCESS AIR _____ %</p> <p>2. CATALYTIC INCINERATION A. TYPE OF CATALYST _____ B. VOLUME OF CATALYST _____ (FT³) C. SPACE VELOCITY _____ (HR⁻¹) D. CATALYST OPERATING TEMPERATURE _____ (°F)</p> | |

INCINERATION (CONT.)

- 3. BURNER MAKE AND MODEL NO. _____
CAPACITY (BTU/HR) _____
- 4. HEAT RECOVERY: YES NO
TYPE: _____ EFFICIENCY: _____ %
- 4. DESTRUCTION EFFICIENCY: _____ %

Section G

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- 1. GAS VOLUME THROUGH CONTROL SYSTEM: NORMAL 14054 ACFM @ 10 °F
MAXIMUM 14054 ACFM @ 10 °F
- 2. GAS TEMPERATURE: INLET 10 °F OUTLET 10 °F
- 3. STACK INFORMATION: (A) I.D. 40 INCHES OR _____ INCHES X _____ INCHES
(B) STACK HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 34 FEET
(C) CFM EXHAUSTED 10000
(D) IS STACK EQUIPPED WITH RAIN HAT? YES NO
- 5. DISTANCE FROM DISCHARGE TO NEAREST PROPERTY LINE 180 FEET.

Section H

COLLECTION DATA

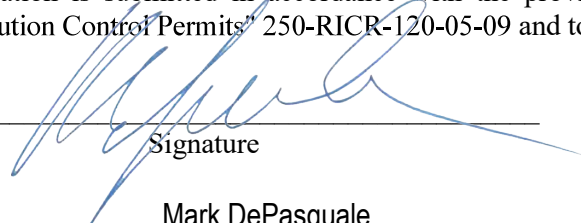
- 1. DESCRIPTION OF COLLECTED MATERIAL Liquid waste stream
- 2. AMOUNT COLLECTED (LBS/DAY; GAL/DAY; ETC.) 63.137 GAL/DAY
- 3. ULTIMATE DISPOSITION OF COLLECTED MATERIAL Discharged to the municipal sewer system.

Section I

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE INFORMATION, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS REQUIRED:

- 1. FLOW DIAGRAM SHOWING RELATIVE LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT ATTACHED TO THIS CONTROL SYSTEM.
- 2. MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE FOR THE CONTROL EQUIPMENT.
- 3. ENGINEERING DRAWINGS FOR THE CONTROL EQUIPMENT WITH PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS.
- 4. PARTICULATE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT SHOULD HAVE SIZE EFFICIENCY CURVES. ABSORPTION AND ADSORPTION EQUIPMENT SHOULD HAVE SIZING CALCULATIONS, GRAPHS, EQUILIBRIUM DATA, ETC.

This application is submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23-23 of the General Laws, as amended, in "Air Pollution Control Permits" 250-RICR-120-05-09 and to the best of my knowledge and belief is true and correct.



 Signature

 Mark DePasquale
 Printed Name

_____ **Managing Member** _____
 Title
 _____ **4/23/2025** _____
 Date

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT FEES

The Department's rules and regulations require the payment of fees for air pollution permits. All application fees must be submitted with permit application to:

RI Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Resources
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908

THE APPLICATION FORM AND ANY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THE APPLICATION FORM.

Please complete this form, attach it to the check or money order and submit it to the Office of Air Resources. Payment should be made payable to General Treasurer, State of Rhode Island. The information requested below must be provided to coordinate the filing of your fee with your application(s). This fee is a filing fee and therefore it must be paid before we can begin review of your application(s).

APPLICANT'S NAME: Mark DePasquale - QSS Biosolids, LLC

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE:

Material delivery, conveyance, storage, drying, dry storage, and pelletizing will give rise to odorous air containing hydrogen sulfide, ammonia, and other odorous compounds such as nitrogen-based compounds, reduced organic sulfur compounds, acidic gases, and volatile fatty acids.

FEE SUBMITTED:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Major Source or Major Modification @ \$25,410 each | _____ |
| Complex Minor source or Modification @ \$4,620.00 each | _____ x2 |
| Minor source or Modification @ \$ 1,271.00 each | _____ |
| TOTAL | _____ \$9,240 |

For entire permit application per RIDEM during pre-application meeting.

| |
|--|
| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY: Fee Amount Received: \$ _____ Date Received: _____ Received By: _____ For Deposit into Account 1752-80600 |
|--|

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PLANS TO CONSTRUCT,
INSTALL, OR MODIFY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT**

Return to: RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES
235 PROMENADE STREET
PROVIDENCE, RI 02908

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section A | 1. FULL BUSINESS NAME <u>QSS Biosolids, LLC</u> PHONE <u>(401) 244-7676</u> 2. ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT LOCATION <u>135 All American Way, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852</u> SIC CODE <u>4953</u> # EMPLOYEES <u>25</u> 3. LOCATION ON PREMISES (BLDG., DEPT., AREA, ETC.) <u>Equipment Pad</u> 4. NATURE OF BUSINESS <u>Biochar production through pyrolysis of sewage sludge.</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section B | 1. APPROVAL REQUESTED FOR: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION <input type="checkbox"/> MODIFICATION 2. TYPE OF EQUIPMENT: <input type="checkbox"/> BAGHOUSE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SCRUBBER <input type="checkbox"/> AFTERBURNER <input type="checkbox"/> SCR <input type="checkbox"/> CARBON ADSORBER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) 3. MAKE AND MODEL NO.: <u>BioAir Qimi CS67 (caustic/hypo scrubber)</u> 4. ESTIMATED STARTING DATE: <u>Spring 2027</u> ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE: <u>Spring 2028</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section C | 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE <u>Material delivery, conveyance, storage, drying, dry storage, and pelletizing will give rise to odorous air containing hydrogen sulfide, ammonia, and other odorous compounds such as nitrogen-based compounds, reduced organic sulfur compounds, acidic gases, and volatile fatty acids.</u> 2. PROCESS EQUIPMENT USED IN OPERATION <u>2 wet feedstock reception buildings, 2 wet feedstock reception bins, 4 wet feedstock silos, 2 dryers, 2 dry feedstock silos, 2 pelletizers, and associated conveyance systems.</u> 3. OPERATING PROCEDURE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUOUS <u>24</u> HRS/DAY <u>7</u> DAYS/WEEK <u>52</u> WEEKS/YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> BATCH _____ HRS/BATCH _____ BATCHES/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR 4. LIST THE TYPE AND QUANTITY OF RAW MATERIALS USED PER HOUR OR PER BATCH ON AN ATTACHED SHEET. <u>Note: the dry feedstock silos and pelletizer units are equipped with dust filters that are required to reduce dust in the downstream piping and odor control system. The filters are integral to the operation of the silos and pelletizers, and the equipment ultimately vents to the odor control plant.</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| Section D | EMISSIONS INFORMATION: | | |
| | POLLUTANT | EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT | AFTER |
| | See attached PTE | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

INDICATE METHOD USED TO DETERMINE EMISSIONS Pilot testing and vendor-provided emissions AP-CE

| | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| Section E | <p>EMISSION STREAM CHARACTERISTICS 14054 @ 75 F ACFM</p> <p>1. MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (SCFM) _____ 13630</p> <p>2. TEMPERATURE (°F) _____ 75</p> <p>3. MOISTURE CONTENT _____ 90-100 _____ %</p> <p>4. HALOGENATED ORGANICS: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <p>5. HEAT CONTENT (IF APPLICABLE) _____ N/A _____ BTU/SCF</p> | <p>Note: The two-stage chemical scrubber is preceded by a biotrickling filter system and is followed by a carbon adsorber before exiting a stack to the atmosphere. Emission stream characteristics are based on the final exhaust from the stack.</p> |
| Section F | <p>SCRUBBER</p> <p>1. WET:SCRUBBING LIQUID (A) COMPOSITION <u>NaOH / NaOCl</u> (B) FLOW RATE (GAL/MIN) <u>0.003 / 0.0135</u> (C) INJECTION RATE (PSI) <u>60-100</u> (D) MAKE-UP RATE IF RE-CIRCULATED (GAL/MIN) <u>0.07</u></p> <p>PACKING-IF APPLICABLE (A) TYPE <u>BioAir Qimi Media</u> (B) DEPTH OF BED <u>7.1</u> (FEET) (C) PACKING SURFACE <u>14391</u> (FT²) <i>Surface: 74 ft²/ft₃</i></p> <p>2. DRY:SCRUBBING REAGENT: _____ N/A _____ USAGE _____ N/A _____ LB/HR. INJECTION RATIO: _____ N/A _____ () MIXING METHOD _____ N/A _____</p> <p>3. PRESSURE DROP ACROSS CONTROL UNIT: _____ N/A _____ INCHES WATER</p> | <p>Recirculation flow: 220 gpm</p> <p>Chemical feed flow: NaOH= 0.18 gal/hr(25%) / NaOCl = 0.81 gal/hr (12%)</p> |
| | <p>BAGHOUSE/FABRIC FILTER</p> <p>1. BAG/FILTER MATERIAL _____ 2. NUMBER OF BAGS _____</p> <p>3. AIR/CLOTH RATIO _____ FEET/MINUTE</p> <p>4. METHOD OF CLEANING: (A) <input type="checkbox"/> SHAKER <input type="checkbox"/> PULSE <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE AIR <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER-SPECIFY _____ (B) FREQUENCY OF CLEANING _____ (C) IS CLEANING AUTOMATIC OR MANUAL _____</p> | |
| | <p>CARBON ADSORBER</p> <p>1. VOLUME OF EACH CARBON BED _____ (FT³)</p> <p>2. NUMBER OF BEDS _____</p> <p>3. DIAMETER OF EACH BED _____ (FT)</p> <p>4. DEPTH OF EACH BED _____ (FT)</p> <p>5. ADSORPTION CAPACITY OF CARBON (LB/100 LB CARBON) _____</p> <p>6. ADSORPTION CYCLE TIME _____ (HR)</p> <p>7. REGENERATION CYCLE TIME _____ (HR)</p> <p>8. STEAM RATIO (LB STEAM/LB CARBON) _____</p> <p>9. STEAM SOURCE _____</p> <p>10. REMOVAL EFFICIENCY (%) _____</p> | |
| | <p>INCINERATION</p> <p>1. THERMAL AFTERBURNER</p> <p>A. VOLUME OF COMBUSTION CHAMBER _____ (FT³)</p> <p>B. MINIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE _____ (°F)</p> <p>C. RESIDENCE TIME _____ (SECONDS)</p> <p>D. EXCESS AIR _____ %</p> <p>2. CATALYTIC INCINERATION</p> <p>A. TYPE OF CATALYST _____</p> <p>B. VOLUME OF CATALYST _____ (FT³)</p> <p>C. SPACE VELOCITY _____ (HR⁻¹)</p> <p>D. CATALYST OPERATING TEMPERATURE _____ (°F)</p> | |

INCINERATION (CONT.)

- 3. BURNER MAKE AND MODEL NO. _____
CAPACITY (BTU/HR) _____
- 4. HEAT RECOVERY: YES NO
TYPE: _____ EFFICIENCY: _____ %
- 4. DESTRUCTION EFFICIENCY: _____ %

Section G

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- 1. GAS VOLUME THROUGH CONTROL SYSTEM: NORMAL 14054 ACFM @ 10 °F
MAXIMUM 14054 ACFM @ 10 °F
- 2. GAS TEMPERATURE: INLET 10 °F OUTLET 10 °F
- 3. STACK INFORMATION: (A) I.D. 40 INCHES OR _____ INCHES X _____ INCHES
(B) STACK HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 34 FEET
(C) CFM EXHAUSTED 10000
(D) IS STACK EQUIPPED WITH RAIN HAT? YES NO
- 5. DISTANCE FROM DISCHARGE TO NEAREST PROPERTY LINE 180 FEET.

Section H

COLLECTION DATA

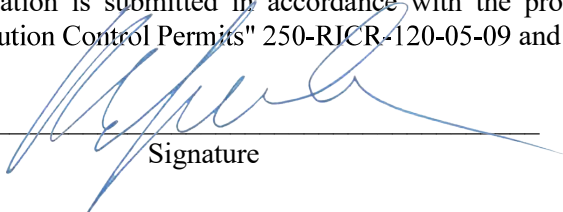
- 1. DESCRIPTION OF COLLECTED MATERIAL Liquid waste stream.
- 2. AMOUNT COLLECTED (LBS/DAY; GAL/DAY; ETC.) 34.34 GAL/DAY
- 3. ULTIMATE DISPOSITION OF COLLECTED MATERIAL Discharged to the municipal sewer system.

Section I

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE INFORMATION, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS REQUIRED:

- 1. FLOW DIAGRAM SHOWING RELATIVE LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT ATTACHED TO THIS CONTROL SYSTEM.
- 2. MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE FOR THE CONTROL EQUIPMENT.
- 3. ENGINEERING DRAWINGS FOR THE CONTROL EQUIPMENT WITH PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS.
- 4. PARTICULATE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT SHOULD HAVE SIZE EFFICIENCY CURVES. ABSORPTION AND ADSORPTION EQUIPMENT SHOULD HAVE SIZING CALCULATIONS, GRAPHS, EQUILIBRIUM DATA, ETC.

This application is submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23-23 of the General Laws, as amended, in "Air Pollution Control Permits" 250-RICR-120-05-09 and to the best of my knowledge and belief is true and correct.



Signature

Mark DePasquale

Printed Name

Managing Member
Title

4/23/2025

Date

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT FEES

The Department's rules and regulations require the payment of fees for air pollution permits. All application fees must be submitted with permit application to:

RI Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Resources
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908

THE APPLICATION FORM AND ANY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THE APPLICATION FORM.

Please complete this form, attach it to the check or money order and submit it to the Office of Air Resources. Payment should be made payable to General Treasurer, State of Rhode Island. The information requested below must be provided to coordinate the filing of your fee with your application(s). This fee is a filing fee and therefore it must be paid before we can begin review of your application(s).

APPLICANT'S NAME: Mark DePasquale - QSS Biosolids, LLC

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE:

Material delivery, conveyance, storage, drying, dry storage, and pelletizing will give rise to odorous air containing hydrogen sulfide, ammonia, and other odorous compounds such as nitrogen-based compounds, reduced organic sulfur compounds, acidic gases, and volatile fatty acids.

FEE SUBMITTED:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Major Source or Major Modification @ \$25,410 each | _____ |
| Complex Minor source or Modification @ \$4,620.00 each | _____ x2 |
| Minor source or Modification @ \$ 1,271.00 each | _____ |
| TOTAL | _____ \$9,240 |

For entire permit application per RIDEM during pre-application meeting.

| |
|--|
| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY: Fee Amount Received: \$ _____ Date Received: _____ Received By: _____ For Deposit into Account 1752-80600 |
|--|



Qimi[®] Chemical Scrubber

BioAir utilizes years of odor control experience to effectively design its Qimi[®] chemical scrubbers for odor treatment applications, with the same care and quality found in BioAir's line of industry-leading biotrickling filters.

BioAir Quality

Qimi chemical scrubbers are custom-designed by the same team of expert engineers responsible for the design of BioAir's industry-leading EcoFilter[®] and EcoPure[®] technologies. BioAir utilizes only the finest materials from premier vendors, and all products are put through rigorous quality control testing, ensuring that every Qimi unit is built to BioAir's high quality standards, capable of maximum efficiency.

Outstanding Resistance to Fouling

Qimi chemical scrubbers utilize high-efficiency polypropylene media with a uniformly-spaced bar-and-rod design and inherent self-cleaning properties, minimizing plugging by both mineral scale and biological growth. This means less downtime for maintenance, and more effective uptime.

Higher Gas Velocity

Qimi chemical scrubbers utilize media designed for use at higher gas velocities than old-fashioned tower packings. This media, along with BioAir's custom-engineered vessels and instrumentation and control system, allows for a significantly more efficient chemical scrubber in a smaller footprint than previously possible with conventional technologies.



A photograph of liquid dispersion over Qimi's polypropylene media.

Media Characteristics

The following table summarizes the physical characteristics of Qimi chemical scrubber media:

| Characteristic | Measurement |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Dimensions | 3.25" x 3.75" |
| Void Fraction | 96.3% |
| Weight | 2.1 lb/ft ³ |
| Number of Pieces | 33 / ft ³ |
| Packing Factor | 7 / ft |
| Drip Points | 11,000 / ft ³ |

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PLANS TO CONSTRUCT,
INSTALL, OR MODIFY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT**

Return to: RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES
235 PROMENADE STREET
PROVIDENCE, RI 02908

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section A | 1. FULL BUSINESS NAME <u>QSS Biosolids, LLC</u> PHONE <u>(401) 244-7676</u> 2. ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT LOCATION <u>135 All American Way, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852</u> SIC CODE <u>4953</u> # EMPLOYEES <u>25</u> 3. LOCATION ON PREMISES (BLDG., DEPT., AREA, ETC.) <u>Equipment Pad</u> 4. NATURE OF BUSINESS <u>Biochar production through pyrolysis of sewage sludge.</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section B | 1. APPROVAL REQUESTED FOR: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION <input type="checkbox"/> MODIFICATION 2. TYPE OF EQUIPMENT: <input type="checkbox"/> BAGHOUSE <input type="checkbox"/> SCRUBBER <input type="checkbox"/> AFTERBURNER <input type="checkbox"/> SCR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CARBON ADSORBER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) 3. MAKE AND MODEL NO.: <u>BioAir EcoCarb EB13D</u> 4. ESTIMATED STARTING DATE: <u>Spring 2027</u> ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE: <u>Spring 2028</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section C | 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE <u>Material delivery, conveyance, storage, drying, dry storage, and pelletizing will give rise to odorous air containing hydrogen sulfide, ammonia, and other odorous compounds such as nitrogen-based compounds, reduced organic sulfur compounds, acidic gases, and volatile fatty acids.</u> 2. PROCESS EQUIPMENT USED IN OPERATION <u>2 wet feedstock reception buildings, 2 wet feedstock reception bins, 4 wet feedstock silos, 2 dryers, 2 dry feedstock silos, 2 pelletizers, and associated conveyance systems.</u> 3. OPERATING PROCEDURE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUOUS <u>24</u> HRS/DAY <u>7</u> DAYS/WEEK <u>52</u> WEEKS/YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> BATCH _____ HRS/BATCH _____ BATCHES/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR 4. LIST THE TYPE AND QUANTITY OF RAW MATERIALS USED PER HOUR OR PER BATCH ON AN ATTACHED SHEET. <u>Note: the dry feedstock silos and pelletizer units are equipped with dust filters that are required to reduce dust in the downstream piping and odor control system. The filters are integral to the operation of the silos and pelletizers, and the equipment ultimately vents to the odor control plant.</u> |
|-----------|--|

| Section D | EMISSIONS INFORMATION: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">POLLUTANT</th> <th style="width: 35%;">EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT</th> <th style="width: 35%;">AFTER</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">See attached PTE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | POLLUTANT | EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT | AFTER | See attached PTE | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| POLLUTANT | EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT | AFTER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See attached PTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDICATE METHOD USED TO DETERMINE EMISSIONS Pilot testing and vendor-provided emissions AP-CE

| | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| Section E | <p>EMISSION STREAM CHARACTERISTICS 14054 @ 75 F ACFM</p> <p>1. MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (SCFM) <u>13 630</u></p> <p>2. TEMPERATURE (°F) <u>75</u></p> <p>3. MOISTURE CONTENT <u>90-100</u> %</p> <p>4. HALOGENATED ORGANICS: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <p>5. HEAT CONTENT (IF APPLICABLE) <u>N/A</u> BTU/SCF</p> | <p>Note: The carbon adsorber is preceded by a two stage wet chemical scrubber system & biotrickling filter system. The carbon adsorber is the final control step before exiting a stack to the atmosphere. Emission stream characteristics are based on the final exhaust from the stack.</p> |
| Section F | <p>SCRUBBER</p> <p>1. WET:SCRUBBING LIQUID (A) COMPOSITION _____ (B) FLOW RATE (GAL/MIN) _____ (C) INJECTION RATE (PSI) _____ (D) MAKE-UP RATE IF RE-CIRCULATED (GAL/MIN) _____</p> <p>PACKING-IF APPLICABLE (A) TYPE _____ (B) DEPTH OF BED _____ (FEET) (C) PACKING SURFACE _____ (FT²)</p> <p>2. DRY:SCRUBBING REAGENT: _____ USAGE _____ LB/HR. INJECTION RATIO: _____ () MIXING METHOD _____</p> <p>3. PRESSURE DROP ACROSS CONTROL UNIT: _____ INCHES WATER</p> | |
| | <p>BAGHOUSE/FABRIC FILTER</p> <p>1. BAG/FILTER MATERIAL _____ 2. NUMBER OF BAGS _____</p> <p>3. AIR/CLOTH RATIO _____ FEET/MINUTE</p> <p>4. METHOD OF CLEANING: (A) <input type="checkbox"/> SHAKER <input type="checkbox"/> PULSE <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE AIR <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER-SPECIFY (B) FREQUENCY OF CLEANING _____ (C) IS CLEANING AUTOMATIC OR MANUAL _____</p> | |
| | <p>CARBON ADSORBER</p> <p>1. VOLUME OF EACH CARBON BED <u>398.3</u> (FT³)</p> <p>2. NUMBER OF BEDS <u>2</u></p> <p>3. DIAMETER OF EACH BED <u>13</u> (FT)</p> <p>4. DEPTH OF EACH BED <u>3</u> (FT)</p> <p>5. ADSORPTION CAPACITY OF CARBON (LB/100 LB CARBON) <u>19 H2S</u></p> <p>6. ADSORPTION CYCLE TIME <u>Not applicable</u> (HR)</p> <p>7. REGENERATION CYCLE TIME <u>Not applicable</u> (HR)</p> <p>8. STEAM RATIO (LB STEAM/LB CARBON) <u>Not applicable</u></p> <p>9. STEAM SOURCE <u>Not applicable</u></p> <p>10. REMOVAL EFFICIENCY (%) <u>Pollutant specific - see attached PTE</u></p> | |
| | <p>INCINERATION</p> <p>1. THERMAL AFTERBURNER</p> <p>A. VOLUME OF COMBUSTION CHAMBER _____ (FT³)</p> <p>B. MINIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE _____ (°F)</p> <p>C. RESIDENCE TIME _____ (SECONDS)</p> <p>D. EXCESS AIR _____ %</p> <p>2. CATALYTIC INCINERATION</p> <p>A. TYPE OF CATALYST _____</p> <p>B. VOLUME OF CATALYST _____ (FT³)</p> <p>C. SPACE VELOCITY _____ (HR⁻¹)</p> <p>D. CATALYST OPERATING TEMPERATURE _____ (°F)</p> | |

INCINERATION (CONT.)

- 3. BURNER MAKE AND MODEL NO. _____
CAPACITY (BTU/HR) _____
- 4. HEAT RECOVERY: YES NO
TYPE: _____ EFFICIENCY: _____ %
- 4. DESTRUCTION EFFICIENCY: _____ %

Section G

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- 1. GAS VOLUME THROUGH CONTROL SYSTEM: NORMAL 14054 ACFM @ 10 °F
MAXIMUM 14054 ACFM @ 10 °F
- 2. GAS TEMPERATURE: INLET 10 °F OUTLET 10 °F
- 3. STACK INFORMATION: (A) I.D. 40 INCHES OR _____ INCHES X _____ INCHES
(B) STACK HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 34 FEET
(C) CFM EXHAUSTED 10000
(D) IS STACK EQUIPPED WITH RAIN HAT? YES NO
- 5. DISTANCE FROM DISCHARGE TO NEAREST PROPERTY LINE 180 FEET.

Section H

COLLECTION DATA

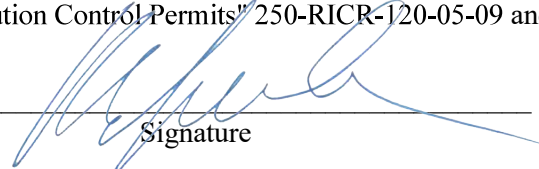
- 1. DESCRIPTION OF COLLECTED MATERIAL _____
- 2. AMOUNT COLLECTED (LBS/DAY; GAL/DAY; ETC.) _____
- 3. ULTIMATE DISPOSITION OF COLLECTED MATERIAL _____

Section I

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE INFORMATION, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS REQUIRED:

- 1. FLOW DIAGRAM SHOWING RELATIVE LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT ATTACHED TO THIS CONTROL SYSTEM.
- 2. MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE FOR THE CONTROL EQUIPMENT.
- 3. ENGINEERING DRAWINGS FOR THE CONTROL EQUIPMENT WITH PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS.
- 4. PARTICULATE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT SHOULD HAVE SIZE EFFICIENCY CURVES. ABSORPTION AND ADSORPTION EQUIPMENT SHOULD HAVE SIZING CALCULATIONS, GRAPHS, EQUILIBRIUM DATA, ETC.

This application is submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23-23 of the General Laws, as amended, in "Air Pollution Control Permits" 250-RICR-120-05-09 and to the best of my knowledge and belief is true and correct.



Signature

Mark DePasquale

Printed Name

Managing Member

Title

4/23/2025

Date

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT FEES

The Department's rules and regulations require the payment of fees for air pollution permits. All application fees must be submitted with permit application to:

RI Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Resources
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908

**THE APPLICATION FORM AND ANY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THE APPLICATION FORM.**

Please complete this form, attach it to the check or money order and submit it to the Office of Air Resources. Payment should be made payable to General Treasurer, State of Rhode Island. The information requested below must be provided to coordinate the filing of your fee with your application(s). This fee is a filing fee and therefore it must be paid before we can begin review of your application(s).

APPLICANT'S NAME: Mark DePasquale - QSS Biosolids, LLC

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE:

Material delivery, conveyance, storage, drying, dry storage, and pelletizing will give rise to odorous air containing hydrogen sulfide, ammonia, and other odorous compounds such as nitrogen-based compounds, reduced organic sulfur compounds, acidic gases, and volatile fatty acids.

FEE SUBMITTED:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Major Source or Major Modification @ \$25,410 each | _____ |
| Complex Minor source or Modification @ \$4,620.00 each | _____ x2 |
| Minor source or Modification @ \$ 1,271.00 each | _____ |
| TOTAL | _____ \$9,240 |

For entire permit application per RIDEM during pre-application meeting.

| |
|--|
| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY: Fee Amount Received: \$ _____ Date Received: _____ Received By: _____ For Deposit into Account 1752-80600 |
|--|



EcoCarb® Adsorptive Filters

EcoCarb® adsorptive filters provide extremely low outlet odor concentrations of H₂S, VOCs, reduced organic sulfur compounds, ammonia, amines, and many other regulated compounds. BioAir utilizes its deep experience in odor and air emissions treatment to custom-design EcoCarb filters for each unique application, with the same care and quality found in BioAir's industry-leading biotrickling filters and related technologies.

Optia® Media

As adsorptive filters are best suited for sites with the strictest emissions requirements, media selection is very important; carbon alone is not always the solution. BioAir offers a wide range of its Optia adsorptive media products, each with unique qualities. These Optia media products are carefully selected, blended and layered by BioAir's process engineers to target and control specific odorous or toxic compounds found in each facility's unique airstream, to ensure the airstream meets regulatory and community requirements.

The Right Size

EcoCarb filters are available in a wide range of sizes, to minimize cost and footprint. BioAir also offers several styles of its EcoCarb filter, each with specific benefits (see the chart below). BioAir's process engineers carefully consider the compounds in each airstream, then select the most efficient and cost-effective combination of size, style, and Optia media for a given facility.

Convenience Features

Sample ports with ball valves are included on all EcoCarb filters, located at various depths throughout the media bed. This allows operators to easily test the remaining life of the media, and minimizes costs due to early media replacement. EcoCarb filters are also provided with rain stacks, to prevent precipitation from entering the carbon bed. In addition, dual-bed EcoCarb vessels are provided with balancing dampers, to allow operators full control over the airflow to each bed.

Pair with Biological Pre-treatment

EcoCarb filters can be combined with BioAir's industry-leading EcoFilter biotrickling filters, allowing for pre-treatment of high odor concentrations while extending the Optia media life by up to 10 times, significantly reducing operating costs.



EcoCarb Filter Styles:

| Configuration | Benefit |
|-----------------|---|
| Single Bed | Simple, cost-effective adsorptive treatment |
| Dual Bed | Doubles the Optia media, without increasing footprint or pressure drop. |
| Radial Flow | Smallest-footprint solution for higher airflows |
| Horizontal Flow | Increased capacity with long media life and small footprint |

Pyrolysis Reactors

Note: The information provided in this form is per pyrolysis unit and associated conveyance equipment. Please note that there are two pyrolysis reactors operating in parallel within the total plant.

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PLANS TO
CONSTRUCT, INSTALL, OR MODIFY PROCESS EQUIPMENT**

Return to: RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES
235 PROMENADE STREET
PROVIDENCE, RI 02908

| Section A | <p>1. FULL BUSINESS NAME <u>QSS Biosolids, LLC</u> PHONE <u>(401) 244-7676</u></p> <p>2. ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT LOCATION <u>135 All American Way, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852</u> SIC CODE <u>4953</u> # EMPLOYEES <u>25</u></p> <p>3. LOCATION ON PREMISES (BLDG., DEPT., AREA, ETC.) <u>Equipment Pad</u></p> <p>4. NATURE OF BUSINESS <u>Biochar production through pyrolysis of sewage sludge.</u></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------|----------|---|------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Section B | <p>APPROVAL REQUESTED FOR:</p> <p>1. CONSTRUCTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTALLATION <input type="checkbox"/> MODIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. ESTIMATED STARTING DATE <u>Spring 2027</u> ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE <u>Spring 2028</u></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section C | <p>EQUIPMENT INFORMATION (IF PROCESS IS A SURFACE COATING OPERATION, I.E. SPRAY PAINTING, PRINTING, COATING, ETC., COMPLETE SURFACE COATING SUPPLEMENT IN LIEU OF SECTIONS C AND D).</p> <p>1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS OR OPERATION <u>The system converts sewage sludge through pyrolysis to high carbon-content Biochar. Pyrolysis gas generated during production is converted into energy as hot air that is used to heat a closed-loop oil system for process heat. This form provides information for the pyrolysis process.</u></p> <p>2. TYPE OF EQUIPMENT USED IN PROCESS <u>Pyrolysis infeed systems, 2 electric pyrolysis units, pyrolysis gas handling and conveyance systems, biochar cooling screw, biochar conveyance system, and biochar packaging equipment</u></p> <p>3. EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: NORMAL <u>23042.88</u> ACFM @ <u>633</u> °F Total pyrolysis control plant stack flow rate. MAXIMUM <u>28803.6</u> ACFM @ <u>633</u> °F</p> <p>4. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT: YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> IF YES, FILE FORM AP-ICE</p> <p>5. OPERATING PROCEDURE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUOUS <u>24</u> HRS/DAY <u>7</u> DAYS/WEEK <u>52</u> WEEKS/YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> BATCH ___ HRS/BATCH ___ BATCHES/WEEK ___ WEEKS/YEAR</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section D | <p>RAW MATERIALS AND FUELS:</p> <p>1. LIST RAW MATERIALS (STARTING MATERIAL USED IN PROCESS) AND FUELS (TYPE AND AMOUNT):</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-left: 40px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 60%;">MATERIAL</th> <th style="width: 20%;">BATCH/CONT.</th> <th style="width: 20%;">ANN. AMT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dried & Pelletized Sewage Sludge (10% M.C.)</td> <td>continuous</td> <td>~28968.74 US Ton/yr</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-left: 40px; color: blue;">Note: ~57,937.48 US tons/year plant-wide</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">END PRODUCTS: Biochar and pyrolysis gas</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AP-PE-1</p> | MATERIAL | BATCH/CONT. | ANN. AMT | Dried & Pelletized Sewage Sludge (10% M.C.) | continuous | ~28968.74 US Ton/yr | | | | | | |
| MATERIAL | BATCH/CONT. | ANN. AMT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dried & Pelletized Sewage Sludge (10% M.C.) | continuous | ~28968.74 US Ton/yr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Section E | <p>EMISSIONS INFORMATION:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin: 10px 0;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 33%;">POLLUTANT</th> <th style="width: 33%;">RATE OF EMISSIONS (LB/HR)</th> <th style="width: 33%;">METHOD USED TO DETERMINE EMISSIONS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See attached PTE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | POLLUTANT | RATE OF EMISSIONS (LB/HR) | METHOD USED TO DETERMINE EMISSIONS | See attached PTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| POLLUTANT | RATE OF EMISSIONS (LB/HR) | METHOD USED TO DETERMINE EMISSIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See attached PTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section F | <p>STACK INFORMATION:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. STACK EXIT DIMENSIONS I.D. <u>25.59</u> INCHES OR _____ INCHES X _____ INCHES 2. STACK HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND <u>120</u> FEET 3. VOLUME OF GAS DISCHARGED INTO OPEN AIR <u>28803.6</u> ACFM @ <u>633</u> °F 4. IS STACK EQUIPPED WITH A RAIN HAT? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. DISTANCE FROM DISCHARGE TO NEAREST PROPERTY LINE <u>190</u> FEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:</p> <p>INCLUDE WITH THE SUBMITTAL ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, EVIDENCE OR DOCUMENTATION TO ASSIST THE REVIEWER IN HIS ASSESSMENT.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

This application is submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23-23 of the General Laws, as amended, in "Air Pollution Control Permits" 250-RICR-120-05-09 and to the best of my knowledge and belief is true and correct.



 Signature

Managing Member

 Title

Mark DePasquale

 Printed Name

4/23/2025

 Date

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**SUPPLEMENT TO FORM AP-1PE
TO BE FILED FOR SURFACE COATING OPERATIONS**

Section

C

PROCESS/OPERATION

1. INDICATE TYPE OF PROCESS APPROVAL IS REQUESTED FOR:

| <u>PRINTING</u> | <u>SURFACE COATING</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| LETTERPRESS _____ | SPRAY PAINTING _____ |
| LITHOGRAPH _____ | DIRECT ROLL _____ |
| GRAVURE _____ | REVERSE ROLL _____ |
| FLEXOGRAPHIC _____ | KNIFE COATING _____ |
| SCREEN _____ | FLOW COATING _____ |
| OFFSET _____ | ADHESIVE _____ |
| OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ | OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ |

2. INDICATE MATERIAL BEING COATED _____

3. ARE OVENS USED IN PROCESS? YES NO

IF YES, COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

- A. DIRECTED FIRED _____ INDIRECT FIRED _____ FUEL TYPE _____
- B. NUMBER OF ZONES _____
- C. TEMPERATURE IN EACH ZONE _____
- D. NUMBER OF PASSES _____

4. EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE/STACK _____ NORMAL ACFM @ _____ °F
 _____ MAXIMUM ACFM @ _____ °F

5. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT: YES NO IF YES, FILE FORM AP-1CE

6. OPERATING PROCEDURE: CONTINUOUS _____ HRS/DAY _____ DAYS/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR
 BATCH _____ HRS/BATCH _____ BATCHES/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR

Section

D

COATINGS/INKS

1. PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FOR EACH COATING OR INK USED IN PROCESS:

- A. BRAND NAME OR COMPANY DESIGNATION
- B. GENERIC NAME AND VOLUME % OF SOLVENTS IN COATING OR INK
- C. GENERIC NAME AND VOLUME % OF THINNERS ADDED TO COATING OR INK
- D. VOLUME % OF SOLIDS IN COATING OR INK
- E. APPROXIMATE ANNUAL CONSUMPTION
- F. APPLICATION RATE OF COATING
- G. SUPPLIER'S NAME AND ADDRESS
- H. DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS SHOWING COMPLIANCE WITH THE "GUIDELINES FOR DETERMINING CAPTURE EFFICIENCY FOR ADD-ON CONTROL DEVICES FOR WEB COATING OPERATIONS."

2. LIST THE END PRODUCTS

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT FEES

The Department's rules and regulations require the payment of fees for air pollution permits. All application fees must be submitted with permit application to:

RI Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Resources
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908

THE APPLICATION FORM AND ANY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THE APPLICATION FORM.

Please complete this form, attach it to the check or money order and submit it to the Office of Air Resources. Payment should be made payable to General Treasurer, State of Rhode Island. The information requested below must be provided to coordinate the filing of your fee with your application(s). This fee is a filing fee and therefore it must be paid before we can begin review of your application(s).

APPLICANT'S NAME: Mark DePasquale - QSS Biosolids, LLC

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE:

The system converts sewage sludge through pyrolysis to high carbon-content Biochar. Pyrolysis gas generated during production is converted into energy as hot air that is used to heat a closed-loop oil system for process heat. This form provides information for the pyrolysis process.

FEE SUBMITTED:

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Major Source or Major Modification @ \$25,410 each | _____ |
| Complex Minor source or Modification @ \$4,620.00 each | _____x2 |
| Minor source or Modification @ \$ 1,271.00 each | _____ |
| TOTAL | _____ \$9,240 |

For entire permit application per RIDEM during pre-application meeting.

| |
|---|
| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY: Fee Amount Received: \$ _____ Date Received: _____ Received By: _____ For Deposit into Account 1752-80600 |
|---|

Thermal Oxidizers

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PLANS TO CONSTRUCT,
INSTALL, OR MODIFY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT**

Return to: RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES
235 PROMENADE STREET
PROVIDENCE, RI 02908

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section A | 1. FULL BUSINESS NAME <u>QSS Biosolids, LLC</u> PHONE <u>(401) 244-7676</u> 2. ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT LOCATION <u>135 All American Way, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852</u> SIC CODE <u>4953</u> # EMPLOYEES <u>25</u> 3. LOCATION ON PREMISES (BLDG., DEPT., AREA, ETC.) <u>Equipment Pad</u> 4. NATURE OF BUSINESS <u>Biochar production through pyrolysis of sewage sludge.</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section B | 1. APPROVAL REQUESTED FOR: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION <input type="checkbox"/> MODIFICATION 2. TYPE OF EQUIPMENT: <input type="checkbox"/> BAGHOUSE <input type="checkbox"/> SCRUBBER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AFTERBURNER <input type="checkbox"/> SCR <input type="checkbox"/> CARBON ADSORBER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) 3. MAKE AND MODEL NO.: <u>PCC, TO-4500-PYR</u> 4. ESTIMATED STARTING DATE: <u>Spring 2027</u> ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE: <u>Spring 2028</u> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section C | 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE <u>Pyrolysis of sewage sludge generates a pyrolysis gas. The pyrolysis gas generated during biochar production is then treated by an afterburner unit (thermal oxidizer). A portion of the exhaust from the catalytic filter is recirculated to the thermal oxidizer for additional NOx control.</u> 2. PROCESS EQUIPMENT USED IN OPERATION <u>Pyrolysis infeed systems, pyrolysis reactors, pyrolysis gas conveyance system, catalytic filter exhaust recirculation system.</u> 3. OPERATING PROCEDURE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUOUS <u>24</u> HRS/DAY <u>7</u> DAYS/WEEK <u>52</u> WEEKS/YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> BATCH _____ HRS/BATCH _____ BATCHES/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR 4. LIST THE TYPE AND QUANTITY OF RAW MATERIALS USED PER HOUR OR PER BATCH ON AN ATTACHED SHEET. |
|-----------|--|

| Section D | EMISSIONS INFORMATION: <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">POLLUTANT</th> <th style="width: 35%;">EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT</th> <th style="width: 35%;">AFTER</th> </tr> <tr> <td>See attached PTE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> | POLLUTANT | EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT | AFTER | See attached PTE | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| POLLUTANT | EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT | AFTER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See attached PTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDICATE METHOD USED TO DETERMINE EMISSIONS Based on information provided by vendor. AP-CE

Note: The thermal oxidizer is followed by a catalytic filter and partial exhaust recirculation system, which is the final control step before exiting a stack to the atmosphere. Emission stream characteristics presented here are after the thermal oxidizer.

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Section E | <p>EMISSION STREAM CHARACTERISTICS</p> <p>1. MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (SCFM) <u>17532</u></p> <p>2. TEMPERATURE (°F) <u>1832</u></p> <p>3. MOISTURE CONTENT <u>21.2</u> (% vol) _____ %</p> <p>4. HALOGENATED ORGANICS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <p>5. HEAT CONTENT (IF APPLICABLE) <u>34.2</u> BTU/SCF</p> |
|-----------|---|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Section F | <p>SCRUBBER</p> <p>1. WET:SCRUBBING LIQUID (A) COMPOSITION _____ (B) FLOW RATE (GAL/MIN) _____ (C) INJECTION RATE (PSI) _____ (D) MAKE-UP RATE IF RE-CIRCULATED (GAL/MIN) _____</p> <p>PACKING-IF APPLICABLE (A) TYPE _____ (B) DEPTH OF BED _____ (FEET) (C) PACKING SURFACE _____ (FT²)</p> <p>2. DRY:SCRUBBING REAGENT: _____ USAGE _____ LB/HR. INJECTION RATIO: _____ () MIXING METHOD _____</p> <p>3. PRESSURE DROP ACROSS CONTROL UNIT: _____ INCHES WATER</p> |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>BAGHOUSE/FABRIC FILTER</p> <p>1. BAG/FILTER MATERIAL _____ 2. NUMBER OF BAGS _____</p> <p>3. AIR/CLOTH RATIO _____ FEET/MINUTE</p> <p>4. METHOD OF CLEANING: (A) <input type="checkbox"/> SHAKER <input type="checkbox"/> PULSE <input type="checkbox"/> REVERSE AIR <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER-SPECIFY (B) FREQUENCY OF CLEANING _____ (C) IS CLEANING AUTOMATIC OR MANUAL _____</p> |
|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>CARBON ADSORBER</p> <p>1. VOLUME OF EACH CARBON BED _____ (FT³)</p> <p>2. NUMBER OF BEDS _____</p> <p>3. DIAMETER OF EACH BED _____ (FT)</p> <p>4. DEPTH OF EACH BED _____ (FT)</p> <p>5. ADSORPTION CAPACITY OF CARBON (LB/100 LB CARBON) _____</p> <p>6. ADSORPTION CYCLE TIME _____ (HR)</p> <p>7. REGENERATION CYCLE TIME _____ (HR)</p> <p>8. STEAM RATIO (LB STEAM/LB CARBON) _____</p> <p>9. STEAM SOURCE _____</p> <p>10. REMOVAL EFFICIENCY (%) _____</p> |
|--|--|

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| | <p>INCINERATION</p> <p>1. THERMAL AFTERBURNER</p> <p>A. VOLUME OF COMBUSTION CHAMBER <u>2482.86</u> (FT³)</p> <p>B. MINIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE <u>1832</u> (°F)</p> <p>C. RESIDENCE TIME <u>>2</u> (SECONDS)</p> <p>D. EXCESS AIR <u>10.5</u> %</p> <p>2. CATALYTIC INCINERATION</p> <p>A. TYPE OF CATALYST <u>N/A</u></p> <p>B. VOLUME OF CATALYST <u>N/A</u> (FT³)</p> <p>C. SPACE VELOCITY <u>N/A</u> (HR⁻¹)</p> <p>D. CATALYST OPERATING TEMPERATURE <u>N/A</u> (°F)</p> | <p>The thermal oxidizer is a three-stage process. Air is injected in the following steps. First chamber: Recirculated flue gas and combustion air. Second chamber: Recirculated flue gas. Third chamber: Combustion air.</p> <p>Total flow of recirculated flue gas is 32986 Nm3/hr. Total flow of combustion air is 13760 Nm3/hr.</p> |
|--|---|--|

INCINERATION (CONT.)

Note: The thermal oxidizer is heated by natural gas during start-up to pre-heat the oxidizer units and the closed-loop thermal oil system used to heat the dryers until pyrolysis gas can be combusted in the thermal oxidizers for the system heat.

- 3. BURNER MAKE AND MODEL NO. PCC-Bloom, 1030-031-DFS
CAPACITY (BTU/HR) 42200000 (pyrolysis gas), 38600000 (natural gas)
- 4. HEAT RECOVERY: YES NO
TYPE: Flue gas-to-closed loop thermal oil heat exchangers EFFICIENCY: 81 %
- 4. DESTRUCTION EFFICIENCY: See attachment %

Section G

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- 1. GAS VOLUME THROUGH CONTROL SYSTEM: NORMAL 60656 ACFM @ 1032 °F
MAXIMUM 75820 ACFM @ 1032 °F
- 2. GAS TEMPERATURE: INLET 1002 °F OUTLET 1032 °F
- 3. STACK INFORMATION: (A) I.D. 43.32 INCHES OR INCHES X INCHES
(B) STACK HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 120 FEET
(C) CFM EXHAUSTED 1022 11245 ACFM @ 633 F and 7822 SCFM
(D) IS STACK EQUIPPED WITH RAIN HAT? YES NO
- 5. DISTANCE FROM DISCHARGE TO NEAREST PROPERTY LINE 190 FEET.

Gas flow though the system varies because of the combustion. This flow reflects the gas flow post combustion. (Total for both thermal oxidizers)

Section H

COLLECTION DATA

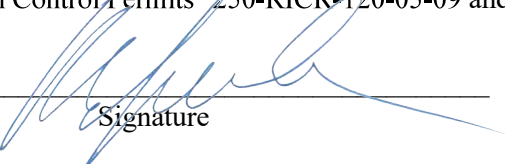
- 1. DESCRIPTION OF COLLECTED MATERIAL Not applicable
- 2. AMOUNT COLLECTED (LBS/DAY; GAL/DAY; ETC.) Not applicable
- 3. ULTIMATE DISPOSITION OF COLLECTED MATERIAL Not applicable

Section I

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE INFORMATION, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS REQUIRED:

- 1. FLOW DIAGRAM SHOWING RELATIVE LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT ATTACHED TO THIS CONTROL SYSTEM.
- 2. MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE FOR THE CONTROL EQUIPMENT.
- 3. ENGINEERING DRAWINGS FOR THE CONTROL EQUIPMENT WITH PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS.
- 4. PARTICULATE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT SHOULD HAVE SIZE EFFICIENCY CURVES. ABSORPTION AND ADSORPTION EQUIPMENT SHOULD HAVE SIZING CALCULATIONS, GRAPHS, EQUILIBRIUM DATA, ETC.

This application is submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23-23 of the General Laws, as amended, in "Air Pollution Control Permits" 250-RICR-120-05-09 and to the best of my knowledge and belief is true and correct.



 Signature

 Mark DePasquale
 Printed Name

_____ Managing Member _____
 Title
 _____ 4/23/2025 _____
 Date

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT FEES

The Department's rules and regulations require the payment of fees for air pollution permits. All application fees must be submitted with permit application to:

RI Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Resources
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908

THE APPLICATION FORM AND ANY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THE APPLICATION FORM.

Please complete this form, attach it to the check or money order and submit it to the Office of Air Resources. Payment should be made payable to General Treasurer, State of Rhode Island. The information requested below must be provided to coordinate the filing of your fee with your application(s). This fee is a filing fee and therefore it must be paid before we can begin review of your application(s).

APPLICANT'S NAME: Mark DePasquale - QSS Biosolids, LLC

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE:

Pyrolysis of sewage sludge generates a pyrolysis gas. The pyrolysis gas generated during biochar production is then treated by an afterburner unit (thermal oxidizer). A portion of the exhaust from the catalytic filter is recirculated to the thermal oxidizer for additional NOx control.

FEE SUBMITTED:

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Major Source or Major Modification @ \$25,410 each | _____ |
| Complex Minor source or Modification @ \$4,620.00 each | _____ x2 |
| Minor source or Modification @ \$ 1,271.00 each | _____ |
| TOTAL | _____ \$9,240 |

For entire permit application per RIDEM during pre-application meeting.

| |
|-------------------------------------|
| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY: |
| Fee Amount Received: \$ _____ |
| Date Received: _____ |
| Received By: _____ |
| For Deposit into Account 1752-80600 |

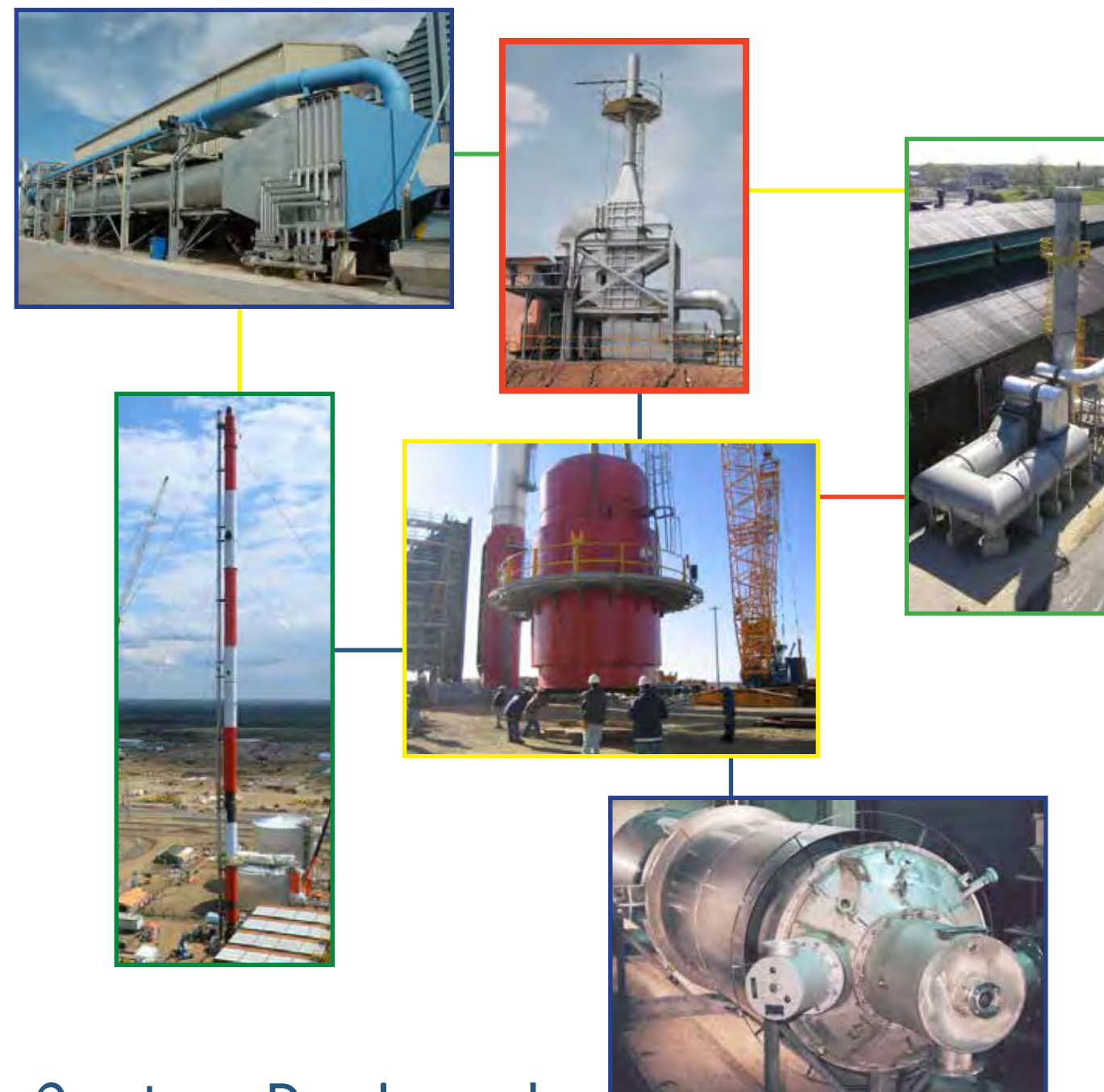
**Thermal Oxidizers • Regenerative Thermal Oxidizers •
BioOxidizers • Flameless Thermal Oxidizers • Burners •
Burner Systems • Air Heaters**

From design to commissioning, PCC has the specialists in engineering project management.



PROCESS COMBUSTION CORPORATION

Thermal Oxidation Systems



US Headquarters 

300 Weyman Road, Suite 400
Pittsburgh, PA 15236
(412) 655-0955 Phone
pcc@pcc-group.com
www.pcc-group.com

China Office 

E-507, E-508, Fuli Morgan Center
No. 6 Taiping Street
Xicheng District, Beijing, 100031
86-10-83131505 Phone
kyao@pcc-group.com
www.pccchina.cn

India Office  **United Kingdom Office** 

Mumbai, India
Opening Fall 2020
jgeorge@pcc-group.com

Brunel Road, Rabans Lane
Aylesbury, Bucks HP198TD UK
+44 (0) 1296 487171 Phone
pcc@pcc-group.com
www.pcc-group.com

Custom Designed Pollution Control Solutions

Thermal Oxidation Systems for Liquids and Gases

Why Thermal Oxidation?

The basis of any gaseous or liquid waste incineration system is a thermal oxidizer.

The thermal oxidizer is a thermal reactor where the hazardous compounds of the waste stream are converted by combustion to harmless compounds (usually carbon dioxide, water vapour, nitrogen and oxygen).

Combined with other techniques (e.g. wet or dry flue gas scrubbing), an incineration system often provide the most effective and least expensive method of pollution control.

Why PCC?

PCC has many years of experience with all types of abatement systems, ranging from simple hydrocarbon waste incinerators, to halogenic wastes, nitrogenous wastes, aqueous wastes and water containing inorganic salts. Each waste stream demands a different approach in order to provide the best solution.

Simple Thermal Oxidizer

The simple thermal oxidizer consists of a refractory lined cylinder, into which waste, air and fuel are introduced.

Temperature and residence time are selected to give the degree of destruction efficiency required.

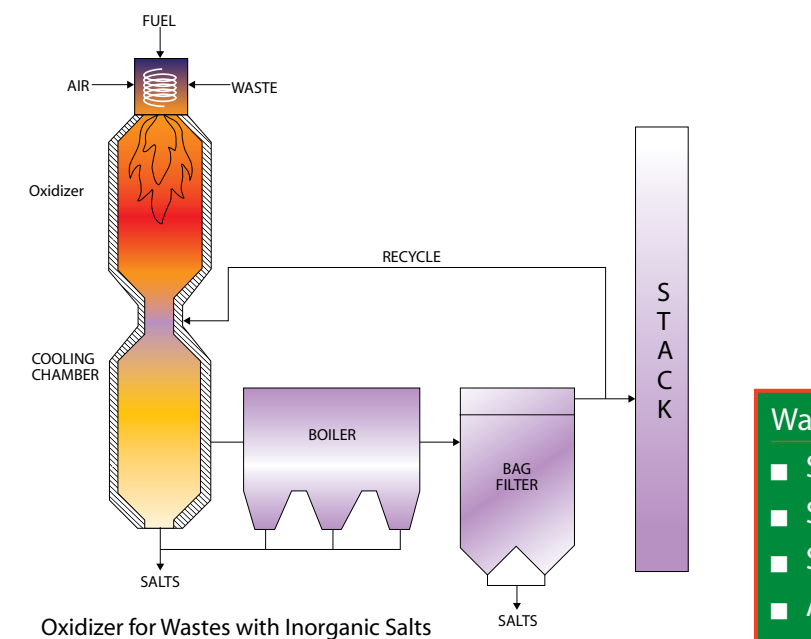
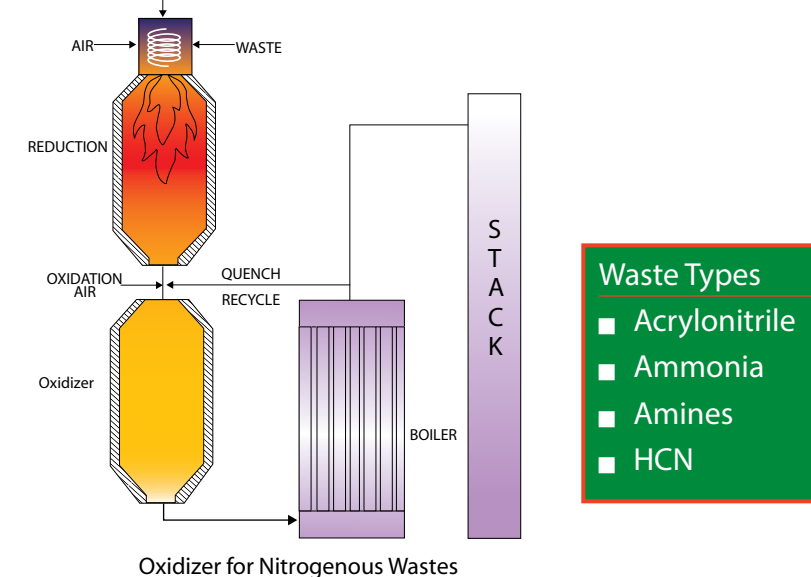
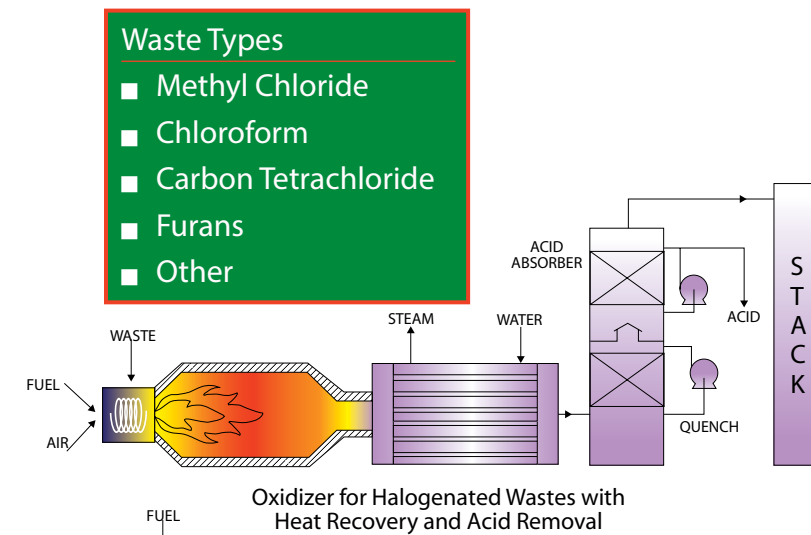
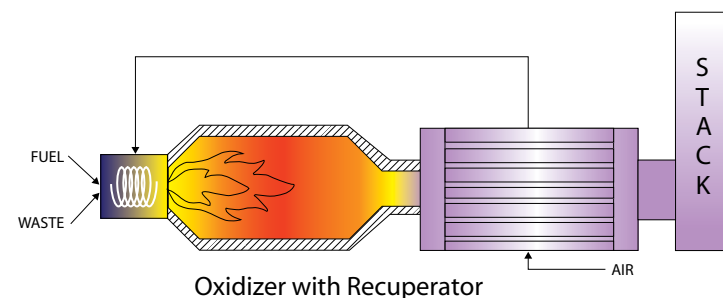
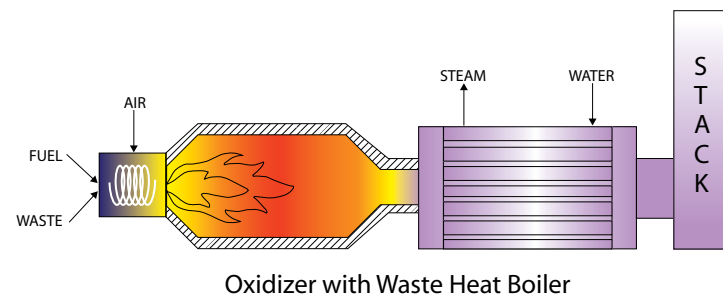
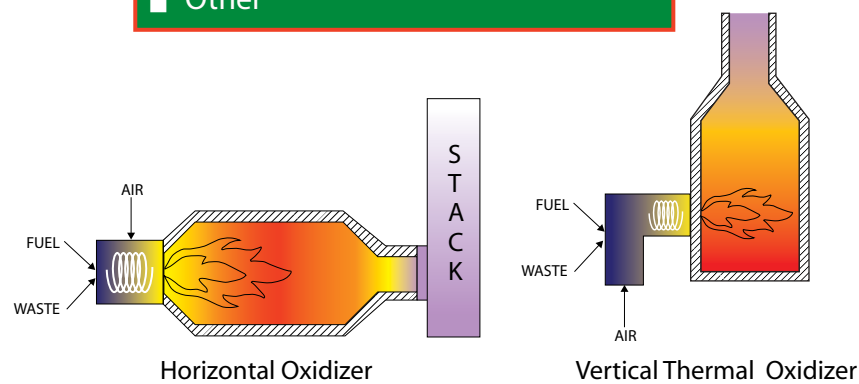
Thermal Oxidation with Heat Recovery

It is often desirable, especially with larger units, to generate some useful heat from the thermal oxidation, which will otherwise be wasted.

Heat may be recovered in the form of hot water, steam, hot oil, hot asphalt, heated process air, or the efficiency of the unit may be improved by preheating the incoming air or waste stream.

- Systems to:
- EC Hazwaste
 - IPC Guidance Note S25.01
 - TA Luft
 - NER
 - EPA
 - Other International Standards

- Waste Types
- Liquid and Gaseous Hydrocarbons
 - Solvent Fumes
 - SRU Tail Gas
 - Acid Gas
 - Waste Oil
 - Other



Thermal Oxidation for Wastes Containing Halogens

If a waste stream contains a halogenated compound (containing chlorine, bromine, fluorine etc), a high temperature (1100°C) is required to oxidize these thermally resistant compounds, HCl, HBr or HF etc will be produced as a product of thermal oxidation.

The acid gas must be removed prior to emission to the atmosphere, usually using a wet scrubbing technique.

The gases are cooled by water quenching, sometimes in conjunction with a waste heat boiler, before the acid gas is removed in a packed bed absorber and the clean gas allowed to exit to atmosphere.

Thermal Oxidation for Waste Containing Bound Nitrogen

Where a waste contains chemically combined nitrogen, then a high emission of oxides of nitrogen (NOx) is possible. PCC provide a solution by introducing a reducing zone, where combined nitrogen is reduced at high temperature to molecular nitrogen without forming NOx. The products are quenched with recycled flue gas to freeze the equilibrium prior to oxidation of the remaining products with air in the oxidizing zone.

Thermal Oxidation for Waste Containing Inorganic salts

Inorganic salts present in waste streams give rise to particular problems to which PCC have solutions

The salts tend to form a eutectic mixture, which is molten at the oxidation temperature. Without careful design the salts will crystallize on downstream heat transfer surfaces etc. The

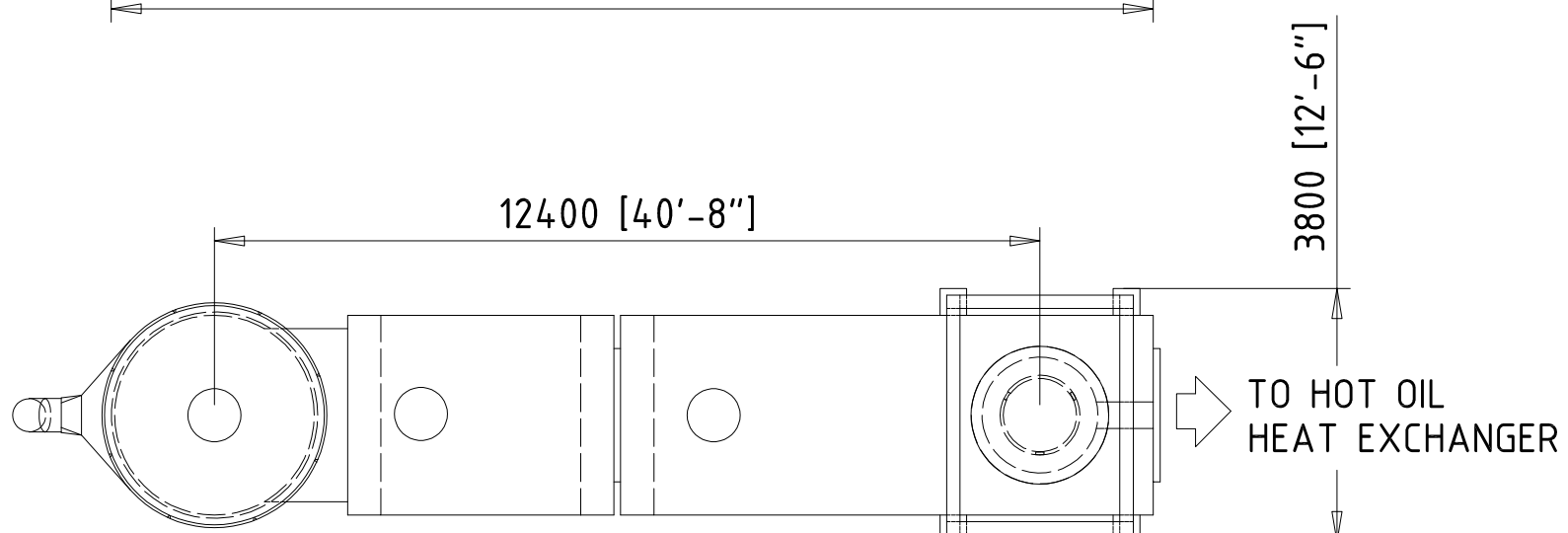
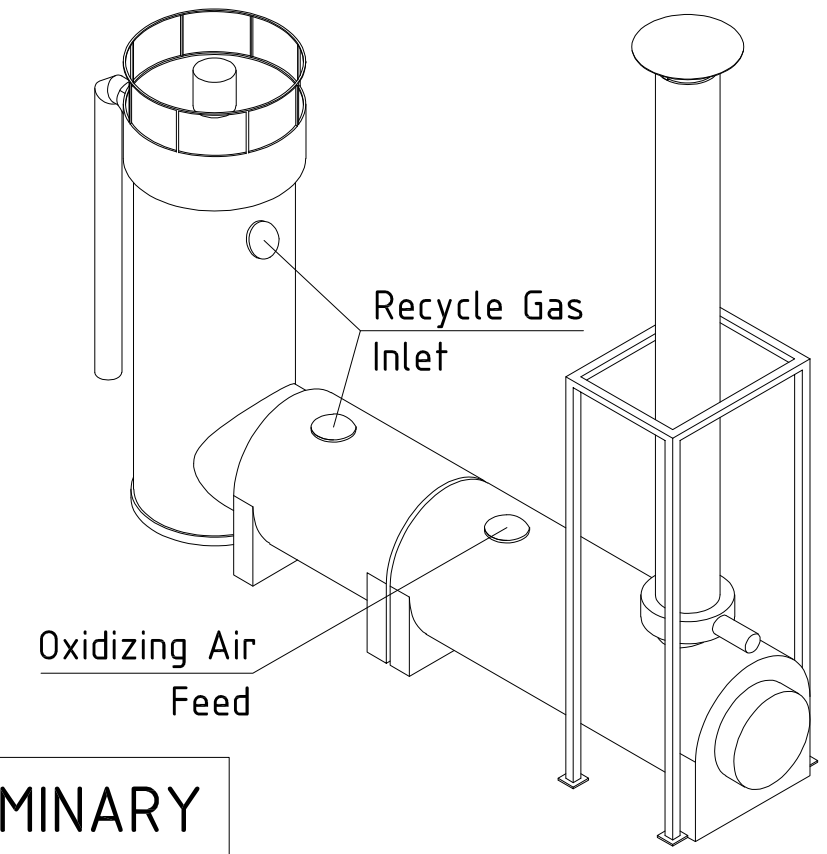
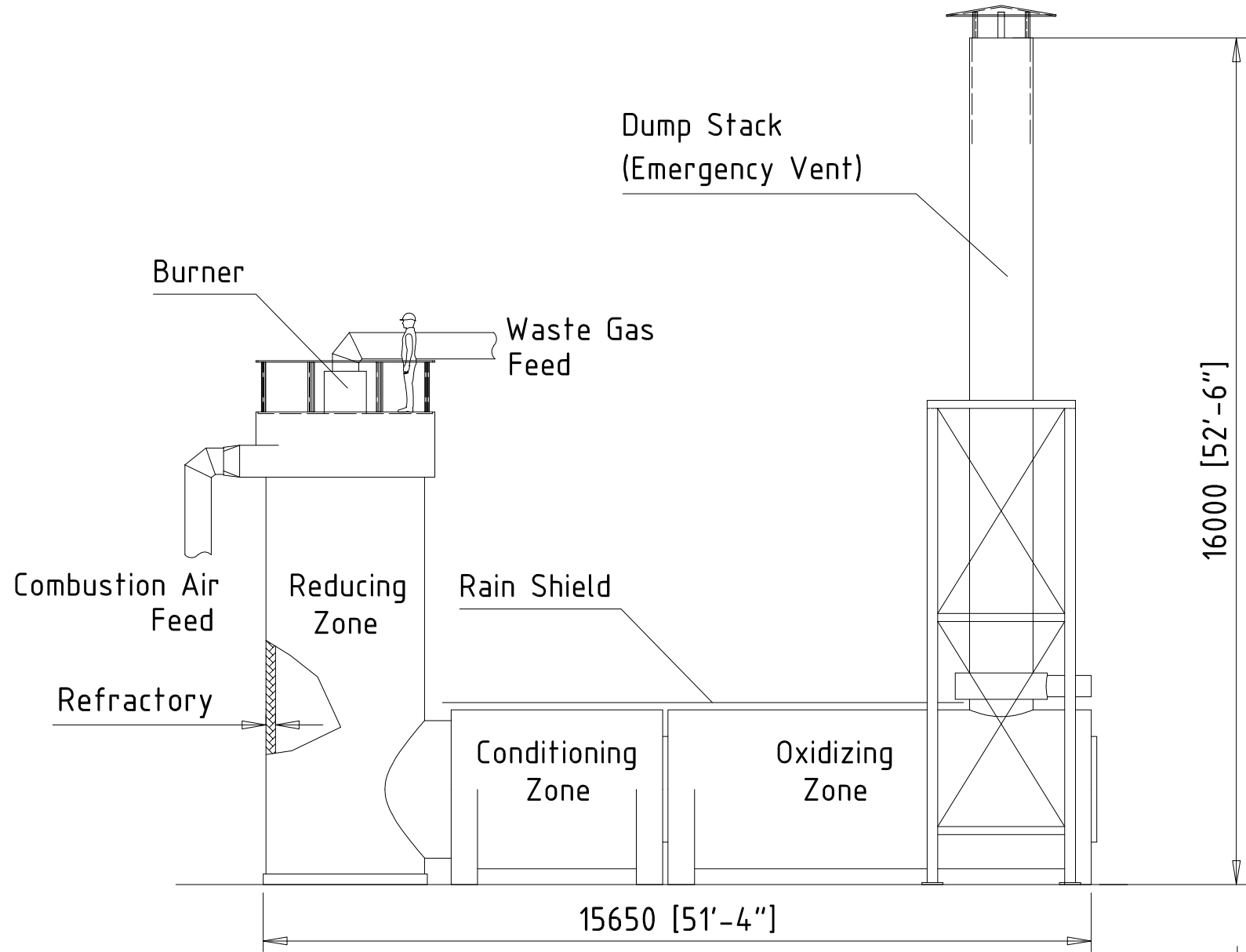
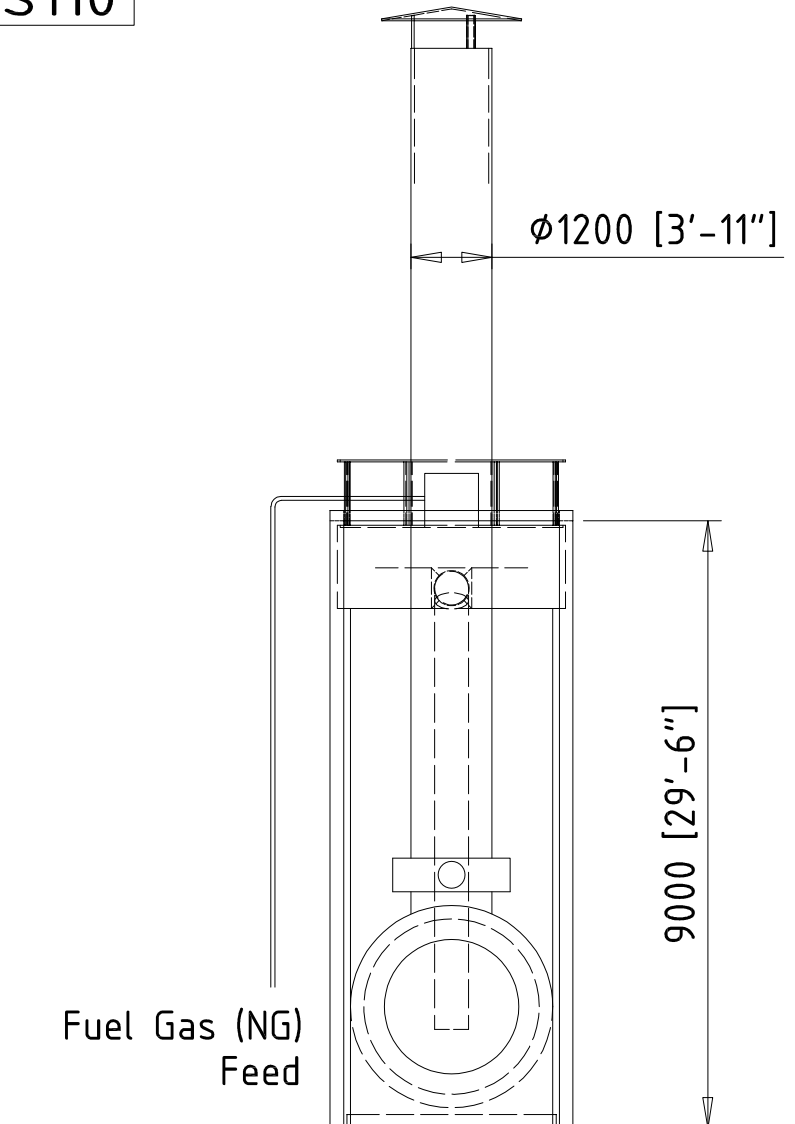
PCC solution is to cool the gases to below the eutectic temperature using recycled flue gases. Salts are then collected and removed using a hopper arrangement. Particulate is removed down-stream using a bag filter.

- Waste Types
- Methyl Chloride
 - Chloroform
 - Carbon Tetrachloride
 - Furans
 - Other


- Waste Types
- Acrylonitrile
 - Ammonia
 - Amines
 - HCN

- Waste Types
- Spent Caustic
 - Salt Containing Solvents
 - Salt Contaminated Oils
 - Aqueous Salt Solutions

DWG. No. 5272S110



PRELIMINARY

| | | | | | |
|--------|---------|--|----------------|--|----------|
| | | P.C.C. PROJECT NO. 5272 | |  PROCESS COMBUSTION CORPORATION 300 Weyman Road Pittsburgh, PA 15236 Phone: 412.655.0955 www.pcc-group.com | |
| | | SHOP NOTES: FABRICATION TOLERANCES - SEE P.C.C. SPECIFICATIONS ALL MACHINING TOLERANCE DIMENSIONS ARE DECIMAL ± 0.005" } UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. FRACTIONAL ± 1/64" } - CONFIDENTIAL - THIS DRAWING IS SENT TO YOU SUBJECT TO RETURN UPON DEMAND, AND WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR USED, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY IN ANY WAY DETRIMENTAL TO P.C.C. INTERESTS. | | VOW ASA PYROLYSIS OFF GAS THERMAL OXIDIZER TO-4500-PYR GENERAL ARRANGEMENT | |
| DATE: | 3/12/25 | APVD: | MHP 3/12/25 | DWG. No.: | 5272S110 |
| SCALE: | N/A | CHKD: | MHP 3/12/25 | REV. | A |
| DRAWN: | KC | | | | |
| A | 3/12/25 | INITIAL RELEASE | KC | BY | |
| MARK | DATE | REVISION | | | |

Catalytic Filters

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

**APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PLANS TO CONSTRUCT,
INSTALL, OR MODIFY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT**

Return to: RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES
235 PROMENADE STREET
PROVIDENCE, RI 02908

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Section A | 1. FULL BUSINESS NAME <u>QSS Biosolids, LLC</u> PHONE <u>(401) 244-7676</u> 2. ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT LOCATION <u>135 All American Way, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852</u> SIC CODE <u>4953</u> # EMPLOYEES <u>25</u> 3. LOCATION ON PREMISES (BLDG., DEPT., AREA, ETC.) <u>Equipment Pad</u> 4. NATURE OF BUSINESS <u>Biochar production through pyrolysis of sewage sludge.</u> |
|--------------|--|

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Section B | 1. APPROVAL REQUESTED FOR: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION <input type="checkbox"/> MODIFICATION 2. TYPE OF EQUIPMENT: <input type="checkbox"/> BAGHOUSE <input type="checkbox"/> SCRUBBER <input type="checkbox"/> AFTERBURNER <input type="checkbox"/> SCR <input type="checkbox"/> CARBON ADSORBER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) <u>Catalytic Filter</u> 3. MAKE AND MODEL NO.: <u>Tri-Mer, UCF-HE800</u> 4. ESTIMATED STARTING DATE: <u>Spring 2027</u> ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE: <u>Spring 2028</u> |
|--------------|--|

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Section C | 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE <u>Pyrolysis of sewage sludge generates a pyrolysis gas. The pyrolysis gas generated during biochar production is then treated by a thermal oxidizer. Exhaust from the thermal oxidizer is routed to a catalytic filter unit for SO2, SO3, HCl, HF, NOx, and PM reduction</u> 2. PROCESS EQUIPMENT USED IN OPERATION <u>Pyrolysis infeed systems, pyrolysis reactors, and pyrolysis gas conveyance systems, thermal oxidizers, catalytic filter exhaust recirculation system.</u> 3. OPERATING PROCEDURE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUOUS <u>24</u> HRS/DAY <u>7</u> DAYS/WEEK <u>52</u> WEEKS/YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> BATCH _____ HRS/BATCH _____ BATCHES/WEEK _____ WEEKS/YEAR 4. LIST THE TYPE AND QUANTITY OF RAW MATERIALS USED PER HOUR OR PER BATCH ON AN ATTACHED SHEET. |
|--------------|---|

| Section D | EMISSIONS INFORMATION: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">POLLUTANT</th> <th style="width: 35%;">EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT</th> <th style="width: 35%;">AFTER</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See attached PTE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | POLLUTANT | EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT | AFTER | See attached PTE | | | | | | | | | | | | Note: A portion of the exhaust from the catalytic filter is recirculated to the thermal oxidizer for additional NOx control. PTE calculations are based on the flue gas discharged from stack. |
|---|---|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| POLLUTANT | EMISSIONS BEFORE CONTROL EQUIPMENT | AFTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See attached PTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INDICATE METHOD USED TO DETERMINE EMISSIONS <u>Based on information provided by vendor.</u> | | AP-CE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|-----------|--|--|
| Section E | <p>30874 Nm³/hr - Flowrate after catalytic filter per line, before recirculation.</p> <p>EMISSION STREAM CHARACTERISTICS</p> <p>1. MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (SCFM) <u>19574</u></p> <p>2. TEMPERATURE (°F) <u>575</u></p> <p>3. MOISTURE CONTENT <u>21.2 (% vol)</u> %</p> <p>4. HALOGENATED ORGANICS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <p>5. HEAT CONTENT (IF APPLICABLE) <u>11</u> BTU/SCF</p> | <p>Note: The catalytic filter is preceded by a multi-stage thermal oxidizing unit and followed by a partial exhaust recirculation system to the thermal oxidizer for additional NO_x control. The emission stream characteristics presented here are after the catalytic filter but before the recirculation system.</p> |
| Section F | <p>SCRUBBER</p> <p>1. WET:SCRUBBING LIQUID (A) COMPOSITION _____ (B) FLOW RATE (GAL/MIN) _____ (C) INJECTION RATE (PSI) _____ (D) MAKE-UP RATE IF RE-CIRCULATED (GAL/MIN) _____</p> <p>PACKING-IF APPLICABLE (A) TYPE _____ 26 kg/hr per line, total 52 kg/hr (Lime) (B) DEPTH OF BED _____ (FEET) (C) PACKING SURFACE _____ (FT²) 12.2 kg/hr per line, total 24.4 kg/hr (Aqueous Ammonia)</p> <p>2. DRY:SCRUBBING REAGENT: <u>Hydrated Lime and Ammonia</u> USAGE <u>58 and 12</u> LB/HR. INJECTION RATIO: _____ () MIXING METHOD <u>turbulence in the pipe</u></p> <p>3. PRESSURE DROP ACROSS CONTROL UNIT: <u>N/A</u> INCHES WATER</p> | <p>Lime is primarily for SO_x removal and Ammonia is for NO_x removal.</p> |
| | <p>BAGHOUSE/FABRIC FILTER</p> <p>1. BAG/FILTER MATERIAL <u>Ceramic</u> 2. NUMBER OF BAGS <u>800</u></p> <p>3. AIR/CLOTH RATIO <u>N/A</u> FEET/MINUTE</p> <p>4. METHOD OF CLEANING: (A) <input type="checkbox"/> SHAKER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PULSE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REVERSE AIR <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER-SPECIFY _____ (B) FREQUENCY OF CLEANING <u>Cleaned at high pressure drop</u> (C) IS CLEANING AUTOMATIC OR MANUAL <u>Automatic</u></p> | <p>800 catalyst tubes per line, 1600 tubes in total.</p> |
| | <p>CARBON ADSORBER</p> <p>1. VOLUME OF EACH CARBON BED _____ (FT³)</p> <p>2. NUMBER OF BEDS _____</p> <p>3. DIAMETER OF EACH BED _____ (FT)</p> <p>4. DEPTH OF EACH BED _____ (FT)</p> <p>5. ADSORPTION CAPACITY OF CARBON (LB/100 LB CARBON) _____</p> <p>6. ADSORPTION CYCLE TIME _____ (HR)</p> <p>7. REGENERATION CYCLE TIME _____ (HR)</p> <p>8. STEAM RATIO (LB STEAM/LB CARBON) _____</p> <p>9. STEAM SOURCE _____</p> <p>10. REMOVAL EFFICIENCY (%) _____</p> | |
| | <p>INCINERATION</p> <p>1. THERMAL AFTERBURNER</p> <p>A. VOLUME OF COMBUSTION CHAMBER _____ (FT³)</p> <p>B. MINIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE _____ (°F)</p> <p>C. RESIDENCE TIME _____ (SECONDS)</p> <p>D. EXCESS AIR _____ %</p> <p>2. CATALYTIC INCINERATION</p> <p>A. TYPE OF CATALYST _____</p> <p>B. VOLUME OF CATALYST _____ (FT³)</p> <p>C. SPACE VELOCITY _____ (HR⁻¹)</p> <p>D. CATALYST OPERATING TEMPERATURE _____ (°F)</p> | |

Note: This filter combines traditional filtration methods with catalytic processes to enhance pollutant removal efficiency. See the attached process description for additional information on the catalytic technology.

INCINERATION (CONT.)

- 3. BURNER MAKE AND MODEL NO. _____
CAPACITY (BTU/HR) _____
- 4. HEAT RECOVERY: YES NO
TYPE: _____ EFFICIENCY: _____ %
- 4. DESTRUCTION EFFICIENCY: _____ %

Section G

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- 1. GAS VOLUME THROUGH CONTROL SYSTEM: NORMAL 30577 ACFM @ 020 °F
MAXIMUM 38221 ACFM @ 020 °F
- 2. GAS TEMPERATURE: INLET 020 °F OUTLET 010 °F
- 3. STACK INFORMATION: (A) I.D. 40.00 INCHES OR _____ INCHES X _____ INCHES
(B) STACK HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 120 FEET
(C) CFM EXHAUSTED 1022 11245 ACFM @ 633 F and 7822 SCFM
(D) IS STACK EQUIPPED WITH RAIN HAT? YES NO
- 5. DISTANCE FROM DISCHARGE TO NEAREST PROPERTY LINE 190 FEET.

Section H

COLLECTION DATA

- 1. DESCRIPTION OF COLLECTED MATERIAL Particulate matter from pyrolysis and the catalytic reaction byproducts from powdered sorbents that are injected upstream of the filters are captured as particulate.
- 2. AMOUNT COLLECTED (LBS/DAY; GAL/DAY; ETC.) 3767 LBS/DAY
- 3. ULTIMATE DISPOSITION OF COLLECTED MATERIAL Disposal

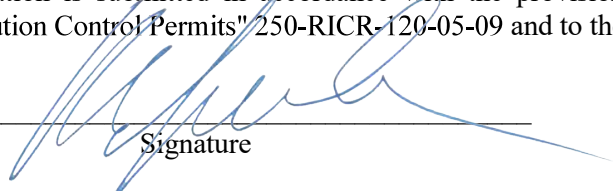
Collected 71.2 kg/hr per TO and 142.4 kg/hr from both lines in total.

Section I

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE INFORMATION, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS REQUIRED:

- 1. FLOW DIAGRAM SHOWING RELATIVE LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT ATTACHED TO THIS CONTROL SYSTEM.
- 2. MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE FOR THE CONTROL EQUIPMENT.
- 3. ENGINEERING DRAWINGS FOR THE CONTROL EQUIPMENT WITH PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS.
- 4. PARTICULATE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT SHOULD HAVE SIZE EFFICIENCY CURVES. ABSORPTION AND ADSORPTION EQUIPMENT SHOULD HAVE SIZING CALCULATIONS, GRAPHS, EQUILIBRIUM DATA, ETC.

This application is submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23-23 of the General Laws, as amended, in "Air Pollution Control Permits" 250-RICR-120-05-09 and to the best of my knowledge and belief is true and correct.



 Signature

 Mark DePasquale
 Printed Name

_____ **Managing Member** _____
 Title
 _____ **4/23/2025** _____
 Date

**RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT FEES

The Department's rules and regulations require the payment of fees for air pollution permits. All application fees must be submitted with permit application to:

RI Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Resources
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908

THE APPLICATION FORM AND ANY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THE APPLICATION FORM.

Please complete this form, attach it to the check or money order and submit it to the Office of Air Resources. Payment should be made payable to General Treasurer, State of Rhode Island. The information requested below must be provided to coordinate the filing of your fee with your application(s). This fee is a filing fee and therefore it must be paid before we can begin review of your application(s).

APPLICANT'S NAME: Mark DePasquale - QSS Biosolids, LLC

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS FROM WHICH POLLUTANTS ARISE:

Pyrolysis of sewage sludge generates a pyrolysis gas. The pyrolysis gas generated during biochar production is then treated by a thermal oxidizer. Exhaust from the thermal oxidizer is routed to a catalytic filter unit for SO₂, SO₃, HCl, HF, NO_x, HAPs, dioxins, and PM reduction (including metals except mercury).

FEE SUBMITTED:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Major Source or Major Modification @ \$25,410 each | _____ |
| Complex Minor source or Modification @ \$4,620.00 each | _____ x2 |
| Minor source or Modification @ \$ 1,271.00 each | _____ |
| TOTAL | _____ \$9,240 |

For entire permit application per RIDEM during pre-application meeting.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:
Fee Amount Received: \$ _____
Date Received: _____
Received By: _____
For Deposit into Account 1752-80600

UltraCat Catalytic Filter Systems



Particulate • NO_x • SO_x • HCl • VOC • O-HAP • Hg • D/F • CO



*Tri-Mer has installed more Catalytic Ceramic Filter Systems than all other suppliers combined, **worldwide.***

Tri-Mer Corporation is the World's Largest Supplier of Ceramic Catalyst Filter Systems

All-in-One Solution

Tri-Mer UltraCat Catalytic Filter Systems are state-of-the-art for removing particulate (PM), SO₂, HCl, mercury and heavy metals. Simultaneously, the ceramic catalyst filters destroy NO_x, cement organic HAPs, and dioxins. Systems can be configured for any combination of the pollutants.

The system is completely dry, with no water consumption. Disposal of the dry collected waste is straightforward. Large gas flow volumes can be accommodated.

PM • SO_x • NO_x • VOC • Dioxins • HCL • Hg • CO

Boiler MACT • CISWI MACT • Lime MACT 2

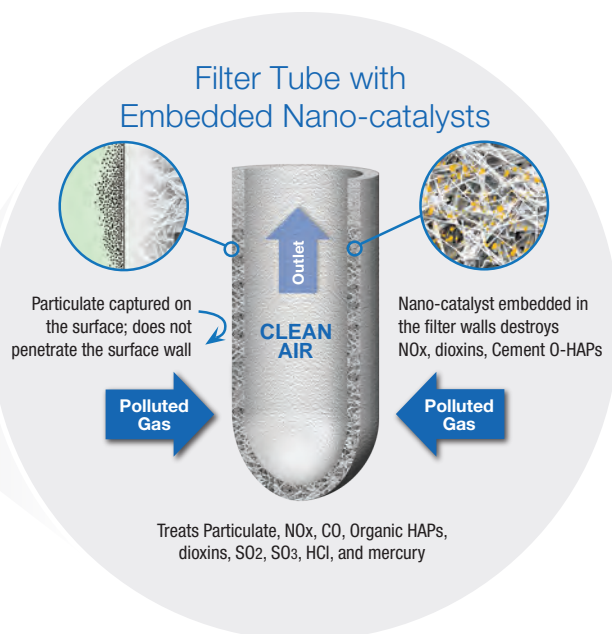
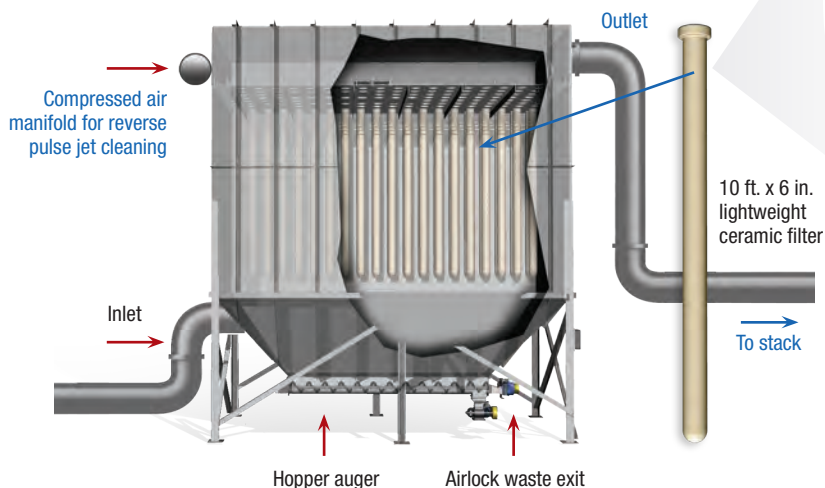
HWC MACT • Cement NESHAP • Title V Compliance

CARB Diesel Regs • EPA Glass Regs • EPA Ceramics Regs



System Architecture

Ceramic filter tube wall is 3/4" thick with catalyst embedded throughout the wall. Filters are self-supporting without filter cages, and have a service life of 5 to 10 years.



Catalyst is inside the filter walls, protected from PM blinding and poisoning.

Particulate Control

Tri-Mer's UltraCat Filter System removes particulate from gas sources above 300°F, including PM10, PM2.5, and submicron. Typical outlet levels are less than 0.001 grains / dscf (2.0 mg/Nm³) regardless of inlet loading. Heavier loadings require more frequent pulse-jet cleaning of the filters but outlet levels remain the same.

NOx Control

UltraCat Catalytic filter tubes have nanobits of SCR catalyst embedded in the filter walls. Operating range is 350°F to 950°F. The large reactive surface area of the micronized catalyst produces high NOx removal at temperatures lower than standard SCR. Good results start at 350°F and improve to 95% removal at 450°F and above.

The unique structure of the filters captures process particulate on its outer surface, keeping it away from the nano-catalyst inside the filter walls. This prevents PM blinding and poisoning of the catalyst, and greatly extends the catalyst life compared to standard SCR.

Cement O-HAPs, Dioxin, VOCs

The VOCs designated as organic HAPs in cement regulations are destroyed by the embedded catalyst. Good removal on the primary Cement O-HAPs occurs at temperatures over 400°F, with excellent results on all Cement O-HAPs approaching 500°F. Other VOCs are also selectively destroyed. Dioxins are eliminated by the filters, typically with 95% efficiency or higher.

SO₂, SO₃, HCl, HF Removal Using Dry Sorbent Injection

Systems have an option for dry sorbent injection of calcium or sodium-based sorbents (hydrated lime, sodium bicarbonate and trona) to remove SO₂, SO₃, HCl and HF.

Powdered sorbents are injected upstream of the filters and the reaction by-products captured as particulate at the filters. The SO₂ removal reaction occurs within the duct leading to the filters and at the sorbent cake that accumulates on the surface of the filters. The chemical reaction of the sorbent with the acid gas creates a solid particle that is captured on the filters, along with the unreacted sorbent and the process particulate.

With dry sorbent injection, SO₂ removal is typically 90-95%, with removal efficiencies as high as 97%. HCl removal is typically 95%, and often as high as 99%. The temperature range for effective removal is 300°F to 1600°F.

Mercury Control

The system removes mercury using injection of dry sorbents. Powder activated carbon and other sorbents, some pre-blended with the acid gas sorbents, are selected on a case-by-case basis. Mercury control is a key feature.

CO Removal

Tri-Mer systems can be configured to remove Carbon Monoxide, simultaneously with other pollutants, at temperatures of 450°F and above.

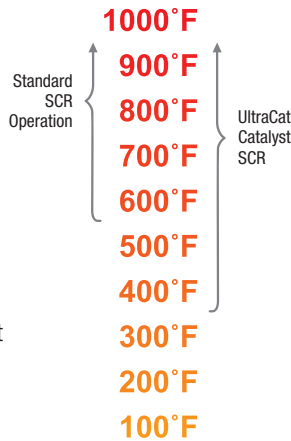


A Revolution in NOx Control

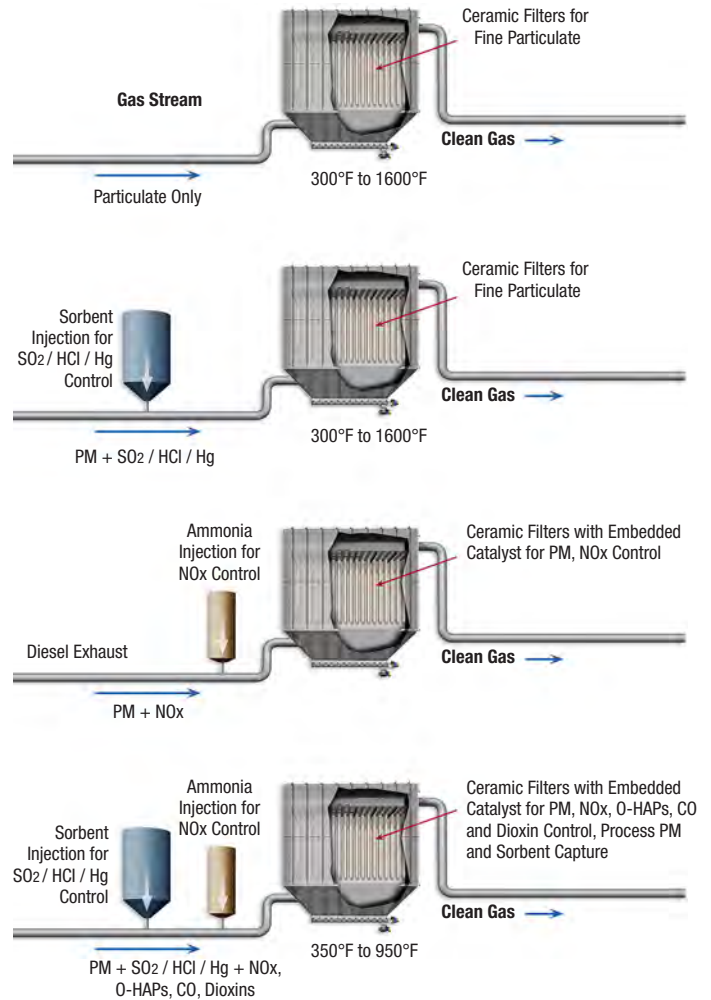
- Very high removal efficiency, greater than 90%
- Greater than 90% removal at 400°F.
- Extended catalyst life because the micronized catalyst is embedded within the body of the filter and protected from blinding and poisoning.

The combination of these factors has revolutionized NOx removal, especially for applications that have temperature limitations and/or require the simultaneous removal of other pollutants.

At even lower temperatures, 350°F, the UCF system will remove NOx at approximately 70% efficiency. In addition to NOx, catalytic filters will remove PM, Cement O-HAPs and dioxins, and can be configured to remove CO, SO2, HCl, and HF. Regulatory authorities have recognized the Tri-Mer UCF system to be a major advance in NOx and multi-pollutant control technology.



Several Versions of One Highly Effective System

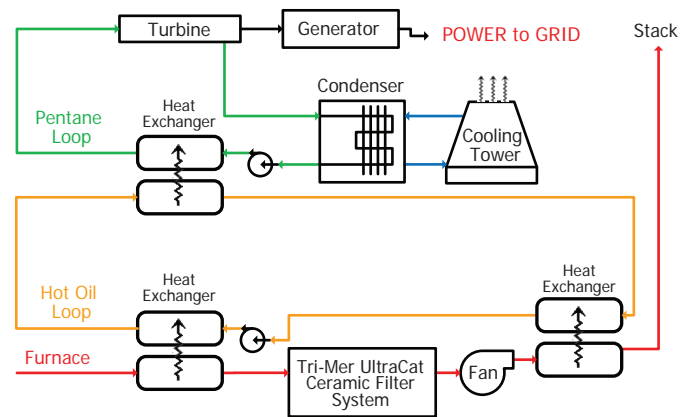


UltraCat Catalytic Filter and Power Generation Systems

Tri-Mer UltraCat filter systems are ideal for maximizing the energy that can be extracted from furnace exhaust for use in an Organic Rankine Cycle (ORC) power generation loop. The heat is transferred to a hot oil intermediate loop, and then to an ORC loop (see figure below right).

Conventional technologies such as ESP and SCR have narrow hot operating ranges, and sizable heat loss across their combination. In contrast, the UCF is equally effective for pollutant removal over a very wide temperature range, including cooler temperatures (see NOx figure above), with a very low heat loss. The high tie-in temperature at the upstream heat exchanger, combined with a much lower exit temperature to the UCF system creates a greater ΔT. This increases thermodynamic efficiency. After the UCF cleans the gas, a second downstream stage of heat recovery is incorporated.

The UCF flexibility allows continued control of emissions in the event the power generation loop goes offline for maintenance, making the UCF system the ideal pollution control technology to pair with heat recovery.

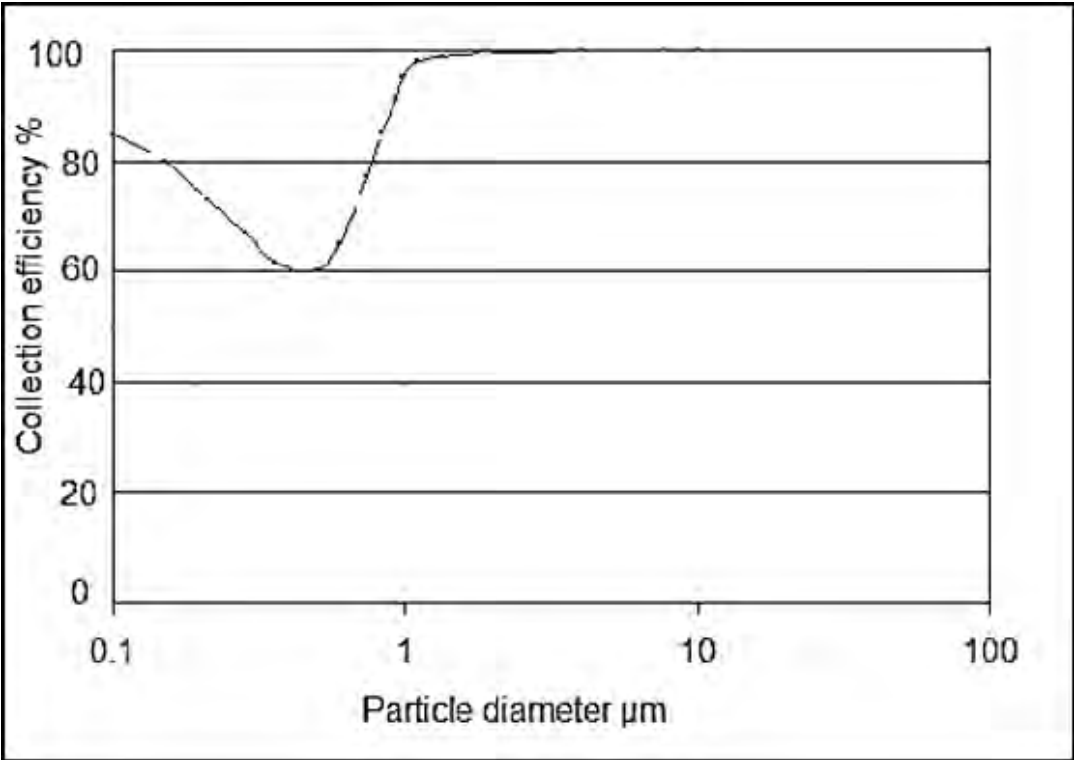


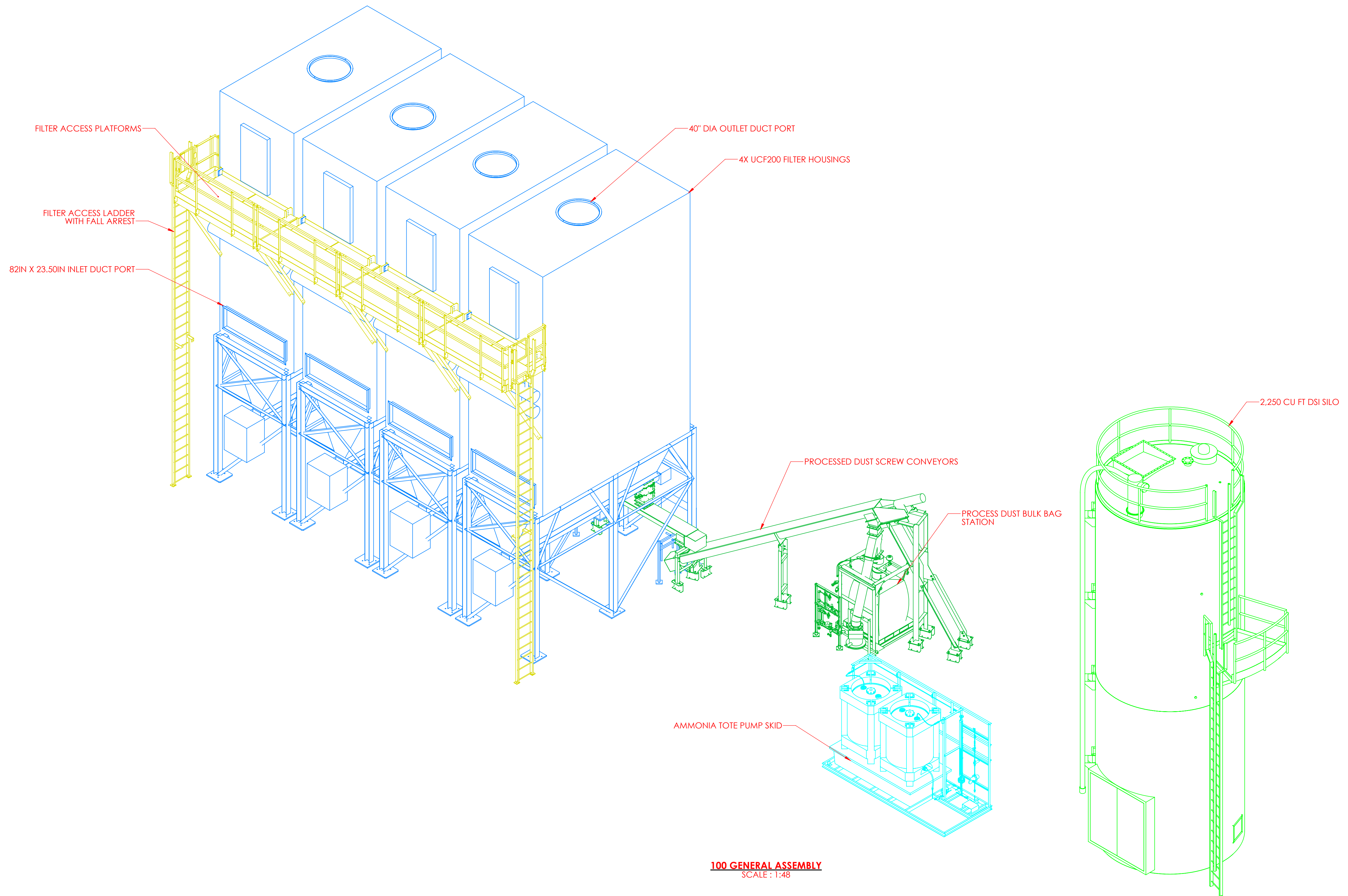
The Tri-Mer System presents the optimal combination for pollution control performance and electrical power generation.



Technology Leader
air pollution control

PM size/collection efficiency curve for Catalytic Filter



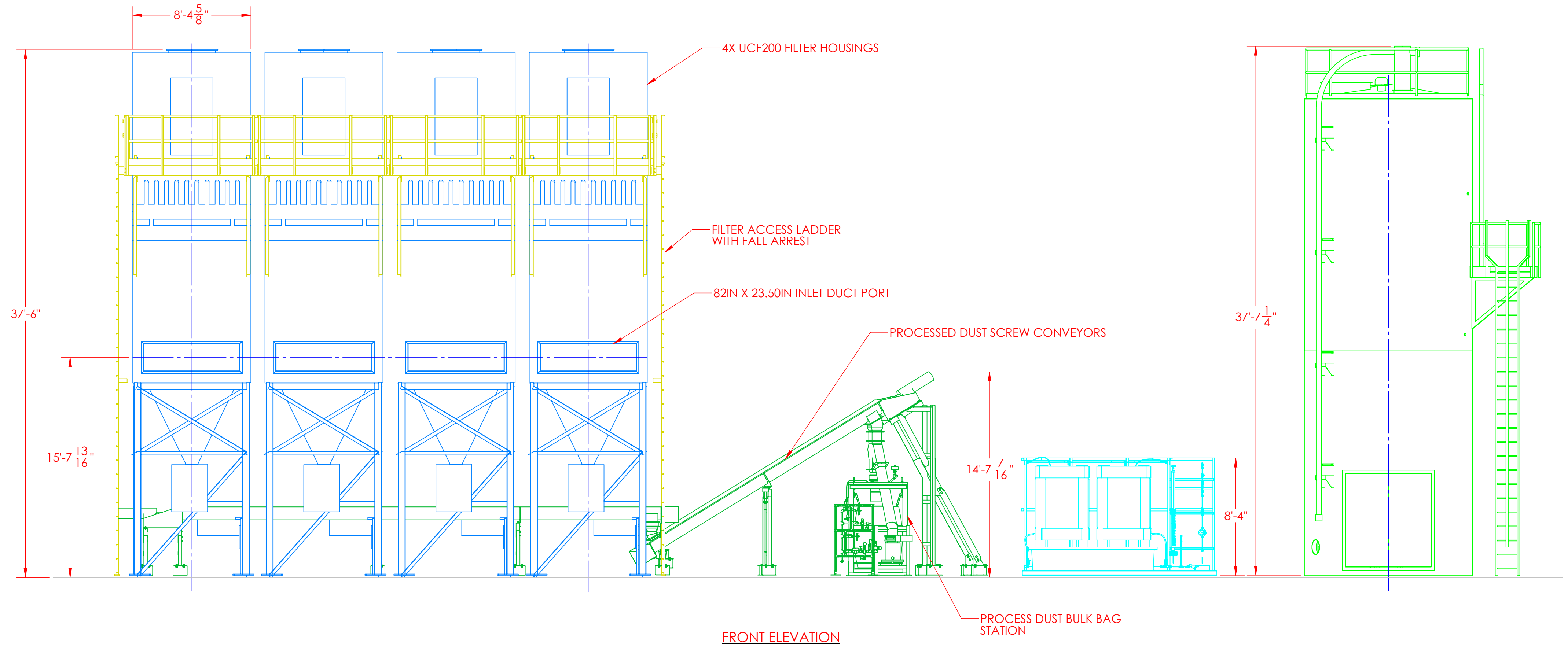
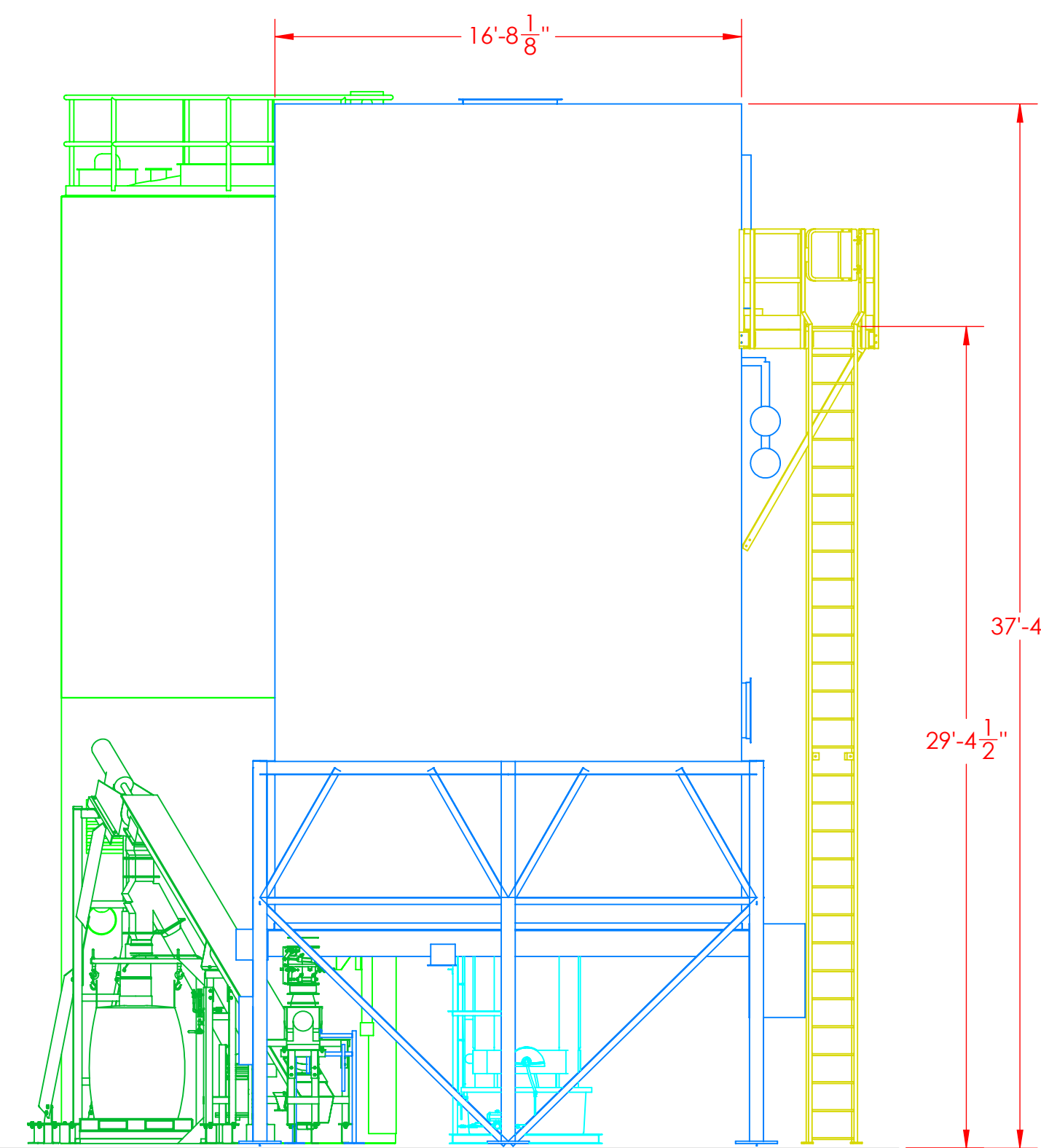
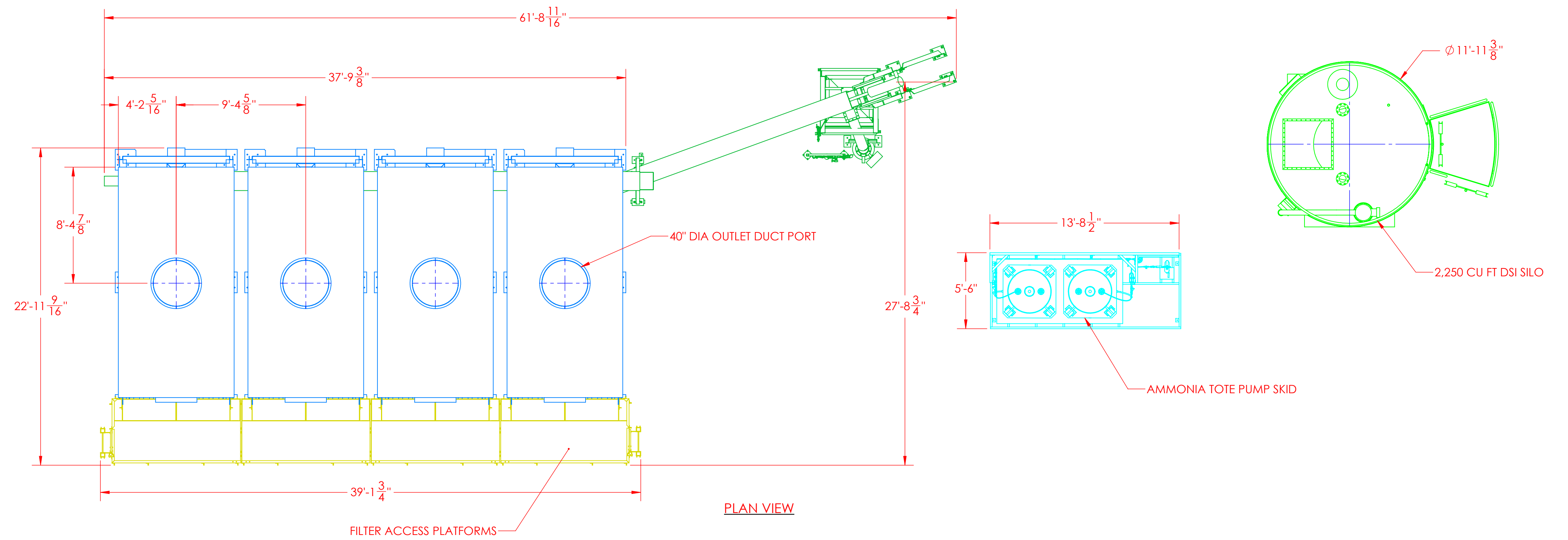


100 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SCALE: 1:48

PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL
THIS DRAWING IS CONFIDENTIAL AND MUST NOT BE COPIED OR SUBMITTED TO OUTSIDE PARTIES FOR USE OR EXAMINATION. IT IS SUBJECT TO RETURN ON DEMAND.



| | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| DO NOT SCALE DRAWING | PN: P26.242-100 | REV 0 |
| UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED: | DESCRIPTION: GENERAL ASSEMBLY | |
| DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES | DRAWN BY: C.A.E. | |
| TOLERANCES: | DATE: 1/15/2025 | |
| FRACTIONAL: ± 1/64 | CHECKED BY: D.B. | |
| ANGULAR: MACH ± .05 BEND ± .5 | DATE: 1/15/2025 | |
| TWO PLACE DECIMAL: ± .03 | SIZE D | |
| THREE PLACE DECIMAL: ± .005 | SHEET 1 OF 2 | |
| MATERIAL: VARIOUS | | |
| FINISH: F/WH | | |
| 00 REV | RELEASED DESCRIPTION | D.B. 1/15/2025 |



PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL
THIS DRAWING IS CONFIDENTIAL AND MUST NOT BE COPIED OR SUBMITTED TO OUTSIDE PARTIES FOR USE OR EXAMINATION. IT IS SUBJECT TO RETURN ON DEMAND.



| | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| DO NOT SCALE DRAWING | PN: P26.242-101 | REV 0 |
| UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED: | DESCRIPTION: GENERAL ASSEMBLY | |
| DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES | DRAWN BY: C.A.E. | DATE: 1/15/2025 |
| FRACTIONAL: 1/16 | CHECKED BY: D.B. | DATE: 1/15/2025 |
| ANGULAR: MACH ± .05 BEND ± .5 | MATERIAL: VARIOUS | FINISH: FINISH |
| TWO PLACE DECIMAL ± .03 | THREE PLACE DECIMAL ± .005 | SIZE D |
| SHEET 2 OF 2 | | |

APPENDIX H



Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management

OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES Expedited Minor Source Permit Application Checklist

This checklist should be used by an applicant that is preparing a minor source permit application for which expedited processing is requested. The completed checklist shall accompany the permit application when it is submitted to the Office of Air Resources.

- Pre-application meeting was requested prior to submission of minor source permit application.
- Date of Pre-application Meeting (if required by OAR): April 1, 2025
- Submission and OAR approval of a modeling protocol as required in the *Rhode Island Air Dispersion Modeling Guidelines for Stationary Sources* was submitted **prior to** submitting an expedited permit application. Submitted March 23, 2025; Approved April 9, 2025
- Two (2) copies of the completed application for each installation or modification of a device, piece of equipment or air pollution control system as described in “Air Pollution Control Permits” 250-RICR-120-05-9.7.1. Per email correspondence from RIDEM on March 13, 2024, the RIDEM OAR is converting all paper files to digital, so only an electronic application is being submitted.
- Description of the proposed project, including narrative and process flow diagram(s). Description
- of operations at the existing stationary source, if applicable. See Section 1.3, Appendix A, and Appendix B of the air permit application.
- Potential to emit calculations of the proposed project. (Supporting calculations shall be included) See Section 2.0 and Appendix C of the air permit application
- Potential to emit calculations of the existing stationary source, if applicable. (Supporting calculations shall be included) Not applicable - new source.
- For **proposed new sources**, demonstration that the new source is not a “major stationary source”. (Supporting calculations shall be included) See Section 2.0, Section 3.1, and Appendix C of the air permit application.
- For **existing sources**, demonstration that the proposed modification to the existing stationary source is not a “major modification”. (Supporting calculations shall be included) Not applicable - new source.
- Identification of all applicable State Air Pollution Control Regulations the proposed project is subject to. A demonstration shall be included explaining how the proposed project will comply with each identified state regulation. See Section 3.2, Section 3.3, and Appendix D of the air permit application.
- Identification of all applicable federal Air Pollution Control Regulations the proposed project is subject to. A demonstration shall be included explaining how the proposed project will comply with each identified federal regulation. See Section 3.2, Section 3.3, and Appendix D of the air permit application.

Expedited Minor Source Permit Application Checklist (continued)

- A demonstration that the stationary source will comply with all applicable state and federal regulations at the time the stationary source or modification commences operation. [See Section 3.2, Section 3.3, and Appendix D of the air permit application.](#)
- Best Available Control Technology (BACT) “top-down” analysis that complies with 250-RICR-120-05-9.7.3(A)(1). The analysis shall clearly indicate the information sources that were utilized for the proposed project’s BACT analysis. [See Section 4 of the air permit application](#)
- Air Quality Impact Analysis that demonstrates that the emissions from the stationary source will not cause the following:
 - Air pollution in violation of any applicable state or federal ambient air quality standard; and
 - An increase in ground level ambient concentrations at or beyond the property line in excess of that allowed by “Air Toxics”, 250-RICR-120-05-22 and any calculated Acceptable Ambient Levels (AALs). [See Appendix E of the air permit application.](#)
- A proposed draft permit (electronic and hard copy submissions). [See Appendix F of the air permit application.](#)
- Electronic copies of all spreadsheets. [Provided as a separate attachment via email.](#)

Application received by OAR: _____

Completeness review conducted: _____